Simulating hydroelectric regulation and climate change in the Hudson Bay drainage basin

by

Andrew A.G. Tefs

A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies of

The University of Manitoba

in partial fulfillment of the requirements of the degree of

Master of Science

Department of Civil Engineering

University of Manitoba

Winnipeg

Copyright © 2018 by Andrew Tefs

Abstract

Beginning in the 1960s and increasing through to the present, regulation of reservoirs for hydroelectric generation has become more prevalent in the Nelson Churchill River Basin and the La Grande Rivière Complex, together making up close to half of the total freshwater flux entering Hudson Bay annually. Coincident with hydroelectric development, the effects of climate change have intensified and are more pronounced at higher latitudes, affecting the majority of the Hudson Bay Drainage Basin (HBDB). Whether the effects of climate change and hydroelectric regulation are additive or offsetting is unclear, creating uncertainty as to the driving cause of the observed changes; with added complication due to the relatively poor representation of regulation in continental-scale hydrologic models. This work aims to quantifiably distinguish the impacts of climate change and hydroelectric regulation on the majority of the freshwater supply to Hudson Bay by running two parallel sets of hydrological simulations using the HYPE model. The first set improves reservoir regulation in HYPE, and the second creates a wholly re-naturalized set of simulations with no anthropogenic influence. An ensemble of the Phase 5 Climate Model Intercomparison Project (CMIP5) general circulation models (GCMs) and representative concentration pathways (RCPs) drive simulations over the HBDB at a daily time-step from 1981 to 2070. By subjecting both models (regulated and re-naturalized) to climate change, the effects of hydroelectric regulation can be isolated and quantifiably distinguished from climate change. This research improves the performance of a hydrological model in a highly regulated system, and further succeeds in distinguishing the spatio-temporal scales of different change factors. Intra-annual changes of flow timing are primarily due to hydroelectric regulation, inter-annual change is driven by upstream storage, and inter-decadal impacts are the result of climate change. With these results, a variety of additional simulations (i.e., sea-ice, carbon-cycling, biogeochemical) can be run to ascertain the overall health of Hudson Bay and the effects of climate change and reservoir detention can be attributed quantitatively.

ii

Acknowledgements

Thanks to University of Manitoba, Manitoba Hydro and partners in funding through the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada through funding of the BaySys project. Thank you to Dr. Stephen Déry for his keen eye and open ears in editing, even 1,800 km away. Many thanks to my committee, Drs. Stadnyk, Déry and Ali.

Many thanks to Kristina Koenig, Phil Slota, John Crawford, Mark Gervais, Shane Wruth, and Kevin Sydor from Manitoba Hydro for technical and logistical support of regulated system modelling. Thanks to the Manitoba Hydro hydroclimatic department for being a supportive industrial partner and being open to collaboration every step of the way. The extra mile they went in supporting this project did not go unnoticed. Thanks also to Catherine Guay and Nathalie Thiemonge from Hydro-Québec for logistical support, cooperation in regulation modelling, data provided for this project, et pour excuser mon Français hounteux. Special thanks to John Crawford for his patient, thorough, humbly-genius introduction to the world of modelling hydroelectric regulation.

Thank you to all my fellow water-resources grad students (especially Matt MacDonald, Chelsea Nguyen, Kevin Lees, and Scott Pokorny) for having an understanding ear. I'm glad we took those classes together even if they hurt some times. Thank you to Parsa Aminian, Aaron Smith, Greg Schellenberg and Carly Delavau for convincing me that grad school was worth it and their always prophetic advice that I never understood until it was moments from being too late.

I cannot give enough thanks to my mother, Alison Gillmor; my sister, Sophia Hershfield; my stepfather, Jeffrey Hershfield; my step-mother, Kristen Wittman; and Dave Follett for supporting me emotionally, with tasty dinners, and with much-needed human-interaction over the last two years. Thank you to my friends Dave, Zoe, John, Evan, Adam, Emily, Dale, Colin, Fast and a cast of thousands for keeping my mind off of work when I wanted it and giving me a sharp kick in the ass when I needed it. Thanks to Sara the dog for being furry and goofy enough to remind me never to worry too much.

Never-ending thanks you to Dr. Tricia Stadnyk-Falcone for her unwavering support throughout this master's thesis and for taking a chance on a goofy, grave-digging, mustachioed, pig-barn carpenter. Your work ethic and commitment to your students is awe-inspiring.

Finally, I would like to dedicate this work to the memories of my father, Wayne Tefs and my uncle, Brian Hershfield who were constant inspirations in life.

Table of Contents

| Front-matter | ii | | | | | |
|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Abstract | ii | | | | | |
| Acknowledgements | iii | | | | | |
| Table of Contents | v | | | | | |
| List of Tables | viii | | | | | |
| List of Figures | ix | | | | | |
| List of Appendices | x | | | | | |
| Contributions of Co-Authors | xi | | | | | |
| Chapter 2 | xi | | | | | |
| Chapter 3 | xii | | | | | |
| CHAPTER 1: Introduction | | | | | | |
| 1.1 Thesis Organization | 1 | | | | | |
| 1.2 Background | 1 | | | | | |
| 1.3 Thesis Objectives | 5 | | | | | |
| 1.4 Scope of Work | 6 | | | | | |
| CHAPTER 2: Simulating effects of Nelson Churchill River regulation controls on | | | | | | |
| reservoir performance in HYPE | 10 | | | | | |
| 2.0 Abstract | 11 | | | | | |
| 2.1 Introduction | 12 | | | | | |
| 2.2 Study Domain | 14 | | | | | |
| 2.3 Methodology | 21 | | | | | |
| 2.3.1 Dam Modelling | 21 | | | | | |
| 2.3.1.1 Dams in the default HYPE model | 21 | | | | | |

| 2.3.1.2 Manitoba Hydro dam models | 24 |
|---|----|
| 2.3.1.3 New Dam routine development | 25 |
| 2.3.2 Reservoir Data | 26 |
| 2.3.2.1 Hydraulic characteristics | 26 |
| 2.3.2.2 Operational summaries | 31 |
| 2.3.3 H-HYPE dam routine development | 32 |
| 2.3.3.1 Governing WSL stages and storage function | 33 |
| 2.3.3.2 Outflow functions available to all outlets | 34 |
| 2.3.3.3 Outflow functions available to specific outlets | 36 |
| 2.3.4 Model calibration | 39 |
| 2.4 Results | 41 |
| 2.5 Discussion | 44 |
| 2.5.1 Improvements made by H-HYPE | 45 |
| 2.5.2 Underlying causes of improvement | 53 |
| 2.6 Conclusion | 55 |
| 2.7 Acknowledgements | 56 |
| CHAPTER 3: Modelling the relative effects of climate change and hydroelectric | |
| developments on the changing freshwater exports to Hudson Bay | 57 |
| 3.0 Abstract | 58 |
| 3.0.1 Disclaimer | 59 |
| 3.1 Introduction | 60 |
| 3.2 Model and methodology | 62 |
| 3.2.1 Hydrologic model and climate data | 64 |
| 3.2.2 Reservoir regulation | 65 |

| 3.2.3 Re-naturalization | 66 |
|---|------|
| 3.2.3.1 Re-naturalizing reservoirs to lakes | 67 |
| 3.2.3.2 Re-naturalizing land-cover properties | 70 |
| 3.2.4 Climate/regulation intercomparison methodology | 69 |
| 3.2.5 Statistical treatment of data | 72 |
| 3.2.5.1 Intercomparison of upstream basins | 72 |
| 3.2.5.2 Intercomparison of outlets of regulated basin | 74 |
| 3.3 Results and discussion | . 75 |
| 3.3.1 Upstream basins under climate change | 75 |
| 3.3.2 Basin outlets under climate change and regulation | 83 |
| 3.3.3 Effects of storage capacity and regulation | 87 |
| 3.4 Conclusion | 90 |
| 3.5 Acknowledgements | 92 |
| CHAPTER 4: Conclusion | 93 |
| 4.1 Summary of major findings | 93 |
| 4.1.1 Integration of a generalized reservoir regulation routine to the NCRB in H-HYPE | 93 |
| 4.1.2 Comparison of the effects of climate change and regulation in Hudson Bay | 95 |
| 4.2 Study limitation and future work | 98 |
| 4.2.1 Basin similarities and reservoir discontinuity | 98 |
| 4.2.2 Regulation stationarity | 99 |
| 4.2.3 Upstream studies of regulated basins | 100 |
| 4.2.4 Uncertainty in hydroclimatic modelling | 101 |
| CHAPTER 5: References | 102 |

List of Tables

| Table 2-1: Regulated reservoir characteristics | 19 |
|--|----|
| Table 2-2: Values and rankings of live storage volume and detention time | 20 |
| Table 2-3: Mean values of annual meteorological input for reservoir upstream basins | 21 |
| Table 2-4: Source of total inflow, outflow and water surface level datasets | 29 |
| Table 2-5: Sources used for operational summaries to develop H-HYPE routine | 32 |
| Table 2-6: Type of outflow equations used for each stage in NCRB reservoirs | 39 |
| Table 3-2: Reservoirs with available pre-development stage-discharge data | 69 |
| Table 3-3: Reservoirs re-naturalized by reverting to pre-development land-soil class | 70 |
| Table 3-4: Schematic of intercomparison periods and models | 72 |
| Table 3-5: Variables computed in HYPE presented for upstream basin analysis | 73 |
| Table 3-6: 30-year period-mean value and trend by season, model configuration and | |
| time period. Bold values indicate significance | 76 |

List of Figures

| Figure 2-1: The Nelson Churchill River Basin within the Hudson Bay Drainage Basin | 15 | | | | | | | |
|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Figure 2-2: Reservoir outlets in the H-HYPE model | 16 | | | | | | | |
| Figure 2-3: Storage volume and average streamflow for NCRB regulated reservoir system 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Figure 2-4: Conceptual diagram describing HYPE dam regulation variables and outflow 2 | | | | | | | | |
| Figure 2-5: Water surface levels (WSLs) specified in H-HYPE | | | | | | | | |
| Figure 2-6: Schematic of calibration methodology within RAT | | | | | | | | |
| Figure 2-7: Seasonal NSE and percent bias over the validation period (1981-2010) | 43 | | | | | | | |
| Figure 2-8: Daily average annual discharge $(m^3 s^{-1})$ comparison of observed data, existing | | | | | | | | |
| A-HYPE, and H-HYPE for the 1981 to 2010 validation period | 47 | | | | | | | |
| Figure 2-9: Daily discharge $(m^3 s^{-1})$ comparison of observed data, existing A-HYPE, and new | | | | | | | | |
| H-HYPE for the 2001 to 2010 reference period | 48 | | | | | | | |
| Figure 2-10: Daily hydrograph comparison for Cedar Lake at Grand Rapids GS of of | | | | | | | | |
| observed data, existing A-HYPE, and new H-HYPE for the 20021 to 2005 | 49 | | | | | | | |
| Figure 2-11: Monthly distributions of (i) NSE error and (ii) absolute mean bias | 51 | | | | | | | |
| Figure 3-1: Basins used for NCRB and LGRC composite outlets | 63 | | | | | | | |
| Figure 3-2: Re-naturalization methods applied to reservoirs in the HYPE model | 67 | | | | | | | |
| Figure 3-3: Anomaly maps by year and month for NCRB (top) and LGRC (bottom) | 79 | | | | | | | |
| Figure 3-4: Monthly radial plots by period/model configuration by variable | 80 | | | | | | | |
| Figure 3-5: Anomaly maps by year and month for regulated basin discharge | 83 | | | | | | | |
| Figure 3-6: Discharge inter-scenario COV maps by year and month | 84 | | | | | | | |
| Figure 3-7: Monthly radial plots by period/model configuration for regulated discharge | 85 | | | | | | | |
| Figure 3-8: Average annual daily discharge, inter-annual COV and inter-scenario COV | 86 | | | | | | | |

List of Appendices

| 6.1: Appendix A: H-HYPE regulation routine fundamental equations | 116 |
|---|-----|
| 6.2: Appendix B: A-HYPE, H-HYPE and observed regulated reservoir comparison plots | 121 |
| 6.3: Appendix C: Monthly NSE-error and absolute mean bias for NCRB regulation | 129 |
| 6.4: Appendix D: Validation and reference period statistics for H-HYPE routine | 145 |
| 6.5: Appendix E: Re-naturalization of reservoirs and land-cover | 148 |
| 6.6: Appendix F: Seasonal analysis (value, trend, change) for regulated basins | 151 |
| 6.7: Appendix G: Heatmaps of monthly anomaly for regulated basins | 161 |
| 6.8: Appendix H: Heatmaps of monthly inter-scenario COV for regulated basins | 163 |
| 6.9: Appendix I: Radial plots of period-mean values for regulated basins | 166 |
| 6.10: Appendix J: Heatmaps of monthly value for regulated basins | 169 |

Contributions of Co-Authors

Portions of this work were aided by co-authors. They are noted by their contributions to the manuscripts, separated into Chapters 2 and 3. The results and analysis presented and the subsequent discussion are chiefly my own work.

Chapter 2: Simulating effects of Nelson-Churchill River regulation controls on reservoir performance in HYPE (Tefs, A., MacDonald, M., Stadnyk, T., Koenig, K., Hamilton, M., Slota, P., Crawford, J.).

Dr. MacDonald was instrumental in the prior development of the Hudson Bay HYPE (H-HYPE) model, the HYdrological Predictions for the Environment (HYPE) sub-model developed specifically for this project through his work with the Swedish Meteorological and Hydrological Institute (SMHI). Dr. MacDonald also contributed to my early training and overall understanding of HYPE. Dr. Stadnyk provided guidance on project scope and the editing of the manuscript. Kristina Koenig and Phil Slota provided industrial knowledge related to the Nelson-Churchill River Basin and the Manitoba Hydro regulated system as well as high-level guidance on reservoirs selected for regulation in hydrologic modelling. John Crawford developed the original Cedar Lake, Lake Winnipeg, S. Indian Lake, Lake of the Woods / Namakan Lake / Rainy Lake, and Lake St. Joseph / Lac Seul spreadsheet models. Phil Slota developed the original Reindeer Lake spreadsheet model. Phil Slota and John Crawford provided guidance in the early development of the Lake Diefenbaker spreadsheet model originated for this work. John Crawford was the primary developer of the ideal storage method used in the H-HYPE regulation routine and designed the reservoir-specific sub-functions of the spreadsheet models. Some of these sub-functions in the spreadsheet models would later be modified, adapted, aggregated and generalized to form the basis of the reservoir analysis tool (RAT) and the H-HYPE regulation routine.

Matthew Hamilton aided in the coding of the HYPE regulation routine used in this work. All authors contributed to the editing of the manuscript text.

Chapter 3: *Modelling the relative effects of climate change and hydroelectric development on the changing freshwater exports to Hudson Bay.* (Tefs, A.; MacDonald, M.K.; Stadnyk, T.A.; Koenig, K.; Déry, S.J.; Slota, P.; Guay, C.; Hamilton, M.; Thiemonge, N.; Vieira, M.; and Pokorny, S.).

Dr. MacDonald was instrumental in the prior development of the H-HYPE model, the HYPE submodel developed specifically for this project through his work with SMHI. Dr. Stadnyk provided important guidance for project scope and the direction of the analysis as well as support in the publication and editing process. Kristina Koenig and Phil Slota provided industrial knowledge related to the Nelson-Churchill River Basin and the Manitoba Hydro regulated system. Mike Vieira provided tools related to equidistant quantile mapping used in post-processing of regulated results for previous iterations of the Hydro-Québec system results. Dr. Déry provided the tools used in trend analysis, the long-term, drainage-area corrected flow records, and invaluable proofreading and insight into trend analysis. Matthew Hamilton aided in the coding of the HYPE regulation routine used in this work. Catherine Guay provided data for the re-naturalization of the La Grande Rivière Complex land-cover and background data instrumental to the development of the net basin supply for the Hydro-Québec regulated basins. Nathalie Thiemonge provided regulated outflows for further analysis. Scott Pokorny provided secondary climatological analysis used in the calibration of the early stages of the H-HYPE model. All authors contributed to the editing of the manuscript text.

xii

1 Introduction

1.1 Thesis organization

This thesis comprises four chapters, consisting of an introduction and background, research compiled in two manuscripts, and conclusions. Chapter 1 presents an introduction to the context of the BaySys project and the Hudson Bay Drainage Basin (HBDB). Chapter 1 also discusses the objectives and scope of Project 2.3, which makes up the work of this thesis. Chapter 2 describes the new regulation routine added to the Nelson-Churchill River Basin (NCRB) domain of the H-HYPE model and model performance improvements achieved by doing so. Chapter 2 fulfills the first research objective (objectives described in Section 1.3) and will be submitted to the Hydrological Sciences Journal. Chapter 3 describes the methodology of the full HBDB regulated results and the methods used in creation of the re-naturalized HBDB model. It further reports the results of the inter-comparison of the two models over the 90-year period of simulations and the quantitative attribution (spatially and temporally) of the impacts of climate change and hydroelectric reservoir regulation. Chapter 3 fulfills the second research objective and will be submitted to the Canadian Water Resources Journal. Chapter 4 summarizes findings and conclusions from Chapters 2 and 3 and recommends future work to improve results in studies of regulation in continental-scale hydrology and climate change impact studies of the HBDB and of the Hudson Bay ecosystem itself.

1.2 Background

The increasing effects of climate change have been observed more intensely in northern latitudes (Bring et al., 2017; Bring et al., 2016; Déry et al., 2011; Serreze et al., 2000). These regimes are characterized hydrologically by a drawdown in winter due to storage of fresh precipitation as

snowpack and a spring flood due to melting of that snowpack. With increasing temperatures, the duration of the snow-on-ground period is shortening and the depth of the snowpack is shrinking (Kang et al, 2014). This gives smaller spring freshet peaks, and therefore flatter hydrographs and a shift away from the nival-dominated regime (Burn and Whitflield, 2017). The snowmelt-based spring freshets of the Hudson Bay Drainage Basin (HBDB) play an important role in driving the freshwater/saltwater (riverine/marine) interface, the flow dynamics of the bay, and the formation of sea-ice cover (Ridenour et al., 2018; Anctil and Couture, 1994). The observed effects of climate change have largely coincided with hydroelectric development over the past four decades (and associated reservoir regulation and storage) driven by Manitoba Hydro (MH) and SaskPower (SP) leveraging resources from the western Hudson Bay region, and Ontario Power Generation (OPG) and Hydro-Québec (HQ) leveraging James Bay resources in south-eastern Hudson Bay.

Diversion and reservoir regulation for hydroelectricity became more widespread beginning in the HBDB in the 1960s, with major projects contributing to regulation, diversion, and long-term storage (basin fragmentation) in the subsequent decades (Grill et al., 2014; Dynesius and Nilsson, 1994). This reservoir regulation has resulted in a relative flattening of the hydrographs of larger reservoirs and their downstream outlets to Hudson Bay (Déry et al., 2018). Increased demand for hydroelectricity in the winter months (i.e. heating demand) is in opposition to the timing of peak runoff during the spring freshet in this region. Hydroelectric reservoirs in regions dominated by nival regimes are operated to retain the large spring floods through the summer and release water steadily over the winter.

Happening in parallel to these global changes (climate change) and the localized terrestrial changes (hydroelectric regulation), is an observed shortening of the ice-cover season of Hudson Bay

(Andrews et al., 2017; Landy et al., 2017). Stressors on the development of ice, and timing of icerelated processes and thermohaline circulation in Hudson Bay include but are not limited to the ice/open water/albedo feedback loop (driven by climate change), and the flattening of traditionally nival hydrographs feeding the Bay (i.e., combined impact of climate change and hydroelectric regulation). Shortening of the sea-ice season affects every level of the Hudson Bay biome, as reduced ice-cover will affect the timing and nutrient-density of microflora and microfauna that grow near and on the underside of ice (Campbell et al., 2018; Leu et al., 2015). The effect of climate change on the balance of first-year and multi-year ice also affects the speciation and productivity of this biologically active zone (Campbell et al., 2017). This has a trickle-down effect on all trophic levels in Hudson Bay, stressing the overall health of the ecosystem.

This research contributes to the larger BaySys group of projects (Barber et al., 2014), which aims to study the health of the Hudson Bay system as a whole. The core goal of the overall project is to distinguish the effects of climate change and hydroelectric regulation on the overall ecological health of Hudson Bay. This thesis falls into the hydrology working group (Team 2: Freshwater) and is focused on the reservoir regulation and inter-comparison of effects (Project 2.3: Regulated System Modelling).

Reservoir regulation routines available in the HYdrological Predictions for the Environment (HYPE) hydrologic model (Lindstrom et al., 2010) have been used in numerous studies of smaller regions (less than 500,000 km²) and have been proven effective in these basins (Arheimer et al., 2017). In large-scale studies using HYPE (Pechlivanidis and Arheimer, 2015; Donnelly et al., 2014), and continental-scale hydrologic modelling as a whole (Coerver et al., 2017; Zhao et al., 2016; Pokhrel et al., 2012), the representation of reservoir regulation in hydrologic modelling is a concern. This

relatively poor representation of regulation as a process has negative impacts on researchers' abilities to attribute the effects of regulation in large-scale, long-term modelling studies. With climate change and regulation possibly having similar effects on future outflows (flattened spring outflow, increased winter outflow; Arehimer et al., 2017), the representation of regulation processes in modelling becomes a primary concern.

In the previous stages of the freshwater modelling in the BaySys project, the regulation of two important downstream regulation points in the NCRB (Lake Winnipeg and Southern Indian Lake) were added to the Hudson Bay HYPE (H-HYPE) model implicitly (MacDonald et al., in revision). The routines used in these regulation functions were embedded in the HYPE code and could not be edited or calibrated. The algorithms that made up those routines were specific to the reservoirs themselves. Rather than calibrating parameters for the reservoir, regulation rules were hard-coded. This introduces a significant black-box effect to the model and also establishes a framework which is difficult to apply to new reservoirs. These efforts were deemed inadequate for application in other reservoirs, which were modelled with default Arctic HYPE (A-HYPE) regulation routines. For this reason, a new generalized regulation routine was developed for application to regulated reservoirs in the NCRB.

Whether the changes seen to the ice-cover season in Hudson Bay are an early indicator of climate change or a by-product of anthropogenic changes to the control of the terrestrial freshwater system is unknown. Additionally, whether the freshwater changes are more affected by climate change (shift from nival to mixed regime), or regulation is unknown. Studies used to differentiate the terrestrial effects of climate change and regulation have been published previously for other snow-fed river systems (Arheimer et al., 2017), but none exist yet for the HBDB.

The differentiation of these intermingled and spatio-temporally overlapping impacts for the terrestrial environment makes up the basis of Project 2.3. The purpose of this project is to quantifiably separate the impacts of climate change and hydroelectric regulation on the terrestrial hydrology of Hudson Bay by improving representation of reservoir regulation in a continental-scale model. By coupling these results with sea-ice, carbon-cycle, and biogeochemical models, Hudson Bay's spatio-temporal sensitivity to changes (Ridenour et al., 2018) can be analyzed. The long-term impacts of climate change and hydroelectric regulation can be distinguished in a region where these impacts have previously only been observed and planned for cumulatively, not individually. By examining the spatial changes produced with and without hydroelectric anthropogenic effects (both with climate change effects), the global anthropogenic impacts (global warming) and local industrial impacts (Manitoba Hydro, Hydro-Québec) can be examined with greater certainty.

1.3 Thesis objectives

The effects of hydrologic regime shift due to climate change and hydroelectric regulation on the freshwater-marine coupling in Hudson Bay have been observed, with the cumulative effects being studied for more than three decades. However, the individual contributions of these two factors are not well understood in a quantitative way. To distinguish, quantitatively, the effects of climate change and hydroelectric reservoir regulation, the objectives of this work are to:

 Develop a generalized reservoir regulation routine to be applied to reservoirs in the NCRB, which must improve the performance (short-term) and reliability (long-term) of simulated historical outflow; and to Differentiate the scale and timing of the impacts of climate change and hydroelectric regulation on freshwater outflow (river discharge) and the terrestrial water-cycle (basin hydrology) of the HBDB major regulated basins.

1.4 Scope of work

In achieving the objectives stated, this project will establish two versions of the HYPE hydrological model for the HBDB region (i.e., regulated and re-naturalized) that are forced by 19 climate model scenarios at a daily resolution, and analysed over two major regulated basins across three time periods spanning the 90 years from 1981 to 2070.

For hydrological simulations, the HYPE hydrological model (Lindstrom et al., 2010) was selected for its strength in cold-regions processes and performance at the continental scale (Pechlivanidis and Arheimer, 2015). The Arctic HYPE model domain was trimmed to the HBDB domain and this Hudson HYPE (H-HYPE) model was calibrated and validated over the BaySys historical period (1981 to 2010), using five years of each decade in a split sample validation (MacDonald et al., in revision). The effects of climate change on this model were simulated and analysed over the BaySys near-future and future periods (MacDonald et al., 2018; Stadnyk et al., in press). The H-HYPE model calibration was refined using an updated, near real-time global climate forcing product, the HydroGFD re-analysis dataset (Berg et al., 2017).

Two versions of the HYPE model were developed: the (1) regulated version, and the (2) renaturalized version of the model. The development of the regulated HYPE model entailed the creation of a new, generalized regulation routine coded into HYPE, applied and validated at 13 reservoirs in the Nelson-Churchill River Basin (NCRB). Improved regulation also entailed providing climate forcing to Hydro-Québec (HQ) for their regulated basins in the La Grande Rivière Complex (LGRC). These net basin supplies were regulated and routed by HQ using methods consistent with the regulation routine added to the NCRB (regulation) and HYPE (routing). HQ regulation was used to achieve the most realistic operations, based on decades of experience modelling the infrastructure and operations of the system. Development of a re-naturalized model entailed the removal of all regulation processes, diversions, irrigation withdrawals, and flooding of reservoirs. Pre-development reservoir outflow conditions were recreated using historical stage-discharge data from reservoirs prior to the period of their regulation. Removal of flooded reservoirs was done by reverting land flooded for hydroelectric storage to its pre-development land-use and soil-type to match the proportionality of the surrounding soil-land classes. Shapefiles of reservoir extent pre- and post-development were provided by HQ (for the LGRC). Pre- and post-development areas from previous studies were used in the NCRB (Smith and Kells, 1993; Hammer, 1988; Newbury et al., 1984).

The 19 climate scenarios chosen comprises 14 General Circulation Models (GCMs) driven by one or both of RCP 4.5 and 8.5. RCPs (Representative Concentration Pathways) are the carbon and anthropogenic scenarios applied to GCMs as an input. The 19 scenarios represented 90% of the total climate variability (precipitation and temperature change, along with eight other distinct climate signatures, over the HBDB) (Stadnyk et al., in press) of the 154 members of the Phase 5 Climate Model Intercomparison Project (CMIP5). This provided a robust ensemble describing the effects of both RCP 4.5 (business-as-usual climate change) and RCP 8.5 (severe climate change) for Hudson Bay. Climate models were bias-corrected by the Ouranos consortium (Chen et al., 2013a; Chen et al., 2013b) using the HydroGFD re-analysis product (Berg et al., 2017), the same product used for calibration of the terrestrial hydrologic model and Nucleus for European Modelling of the Ocean (NEMO) sea-ice and circulation model (Ridenour et al., 2018) of the Hudson Bay Complex.

7

The basins analysed for this work were limited to those with "major" hydroelectric regulation affecting freshwater flux into Hudson Bay. Two basins were selected (the NCRB and LGRC), which when combined, represent close to a third of the freshwater flux into Hudson Bay and Canada's third largest river by annual flow volume (Déry et al., 2018). The NCRB spans four US states (ND, SD, MN, MT) and four Canadian provinces (AB, SK, MB, ON), affecting two rivers draining to Hudson Bay (the Nelson and Churchill Rivers) with a combined drainage area of 1,400,000 km². The LGRC is located in Québec and affects four rivers draining to Hudson Bay and Ungava Bay (La Grande Rivière, la Rivière Rupert, la Rivière Eastmain, and la Rivière Koksoak) with a combined drainage area of 325,000 km². Other basins in the HBDB contain varying degrees of regulation. The Albany and Moose Rivers are considered moderately and strongly affected, respectively (Dynesius and Nilsson, 1994), but lack storage and detention significant enough to influence the freshwater export to Hudson Bay. These basins were left with little or no regulation in the regulated model (as they existed in A-HYPE) and were converted to fully un-regulated in the re-naturalized model.

The two models were run using climate forcing input at a daily resolution from 1981 to 2070, inclusively. A 5-year spin-up period (1976 to 1980) was used to initialize the model. Simulation results were broken into three 30-year time periods for analysis: 1981 to 2010 (historical), 2021 to 2050 (near-future), and 2041 to 2070 (future). These 30-year periods were selected to each represent climate-normal periods of 30 years, while still allowing multiple inter-comparisons between periods of lesser (historical) and greater (near-future and future) climate change. These periods are consistent with other studies in the BaySys group of projects. Major hydrologic variables (i.e., liquid precipitation, solid precipitation, total precipitation, air temperature, evapotranspiration, snow-water equivalent, runoff, and groundwater depth) were evaluated at a monthly time scale, using the

ensemble-mean values. Discharge was evaluated at a daily time scale, also using the ensemble-mean. The ensemble mean may smooth out the variability of the climate models, so additional interscenario and inter-annual variability analyses were run on each variable. All variables were analysed for trend, trend significance, inter-scenario coefficient of variation (at the time-scale of the reported values), inter-annual coefficient of variation (within the 30-year periods), percent change between model configurations (effect of regulation vs. re-naturalization) and percent change over time (effect of climate change).

At the same time that the results were simulated for the two largest freshwater complexes (NCRB and LGRC) the H-HYPE model generated results for the other 391 basin outlets in the HBDB. This full suite of freshwater discharge results will be passed to the BaySys marine modelling group (Team 6: Sea Ice Modelling). These freshwater fluxes make up part of the input condition to the NEMO model. The NEMO model has been selected for its robustness in modelling freshwater-marine interfaces, thermohaline dynamics, and sea-ice cover (Hu et al., 2018, Madec et al., 2008). Additional climatological input is added (over the Hudson Bay area) using the same GCM/RCP forcing as the terrestrial (hydrological) models. Additional hydrologic input is generated at a monthly resolution using the full A-HYPE model domain (all watersheds draining to the Arctic Ocean). This hydrological modelling is outside the scope of this work (Project 2.1: Far-field runoff).

Chapter 2

Simulating effects of Nelson-Churchill River regulation controls on reservoir performance in HYPE

(Tefs, A., MacDonald, M., Stadnyk, T., Koenig, K., Hamilton, M., Slota, P., Crawford, J.).

2.0 Abstract

This study focuses on the heavily regulated Nelson-Churchill River Basin (NCRB) that drains the western portion of the Hudson Bay Drainage Basin (HBDB). We develop a new reservoir regulation routine for incorporation into a continental-scale hydrologic model. In predictable and stable climates, calibration of default regulation routines available in hydrologic models are a proven, effective tool for simulating reservoir releases. Under unstable flow regimes, however, the assumption of stationarity in reservoir-releases tends to be erroneous and can lead to unreliable discharge projections. Two new regulation sub-routines were developed for the NCRB and integrated into the HYPE hydrological model and are adapted to various types of reservoir operation (i.e., flood control, irrigation management, hydroelectricity). Historical flow regimes (1981 to 2010) simulated at 16 regulated outlets at 13 reservoirs within the NCRB show consistent seasonal improvement. Regulation rules were developed from historic regulated data from the 2001 to 2010 reference period, yet the hydrologic model shows statistical improvement across both the reference period and the larger validation (1981 to 2010) period. By applying this simulation tool to key reservoirs in the NCRB, results at individual reservoirs are more robust and better able to respond to future extreme hydrologic conditions. This is measured at a monthly and seasonal resolution using the Nash-Sutcliffe Efficiency (NSE) and percent bias of mean outflow. This is due to the new regulation routine allowing more effective simulation of reservoir response to both long-term climate change and inter-annual climatic variability. The goal of our study is to provide a hydrological modelling framework for long-term simulation of climate change effects with corresponding reservoir regulation for the NCRB.

11

2.1 Introduction

The climate is changing rapidly in northern Canada (Déry et al., 2011; Déry et al., 2009) leading to changes in the duration and depth of snowpacks (Kang et al., 2014), and ultimately resulting in alteration of both the timing and volume of freshwater export to Hudson Bay. At the same time, regulation control over western freshwater exports from the Nelson-Churchill River basin (NCRB), as well as eastern exports through the La Grande Rivière Complex (LGRC) have been increasing through time, and also influence the timing and volume of freshwater exports (Déry et al., 2018). The BaySys group of projects (Barber et al., 2014) was designed to examine the full extent of the impacts these changes in the terrestrial freshwater system are having on the marine system of Hudson Bay. Of particular interest is the question: "Is it climate change or hydroelectric regulation driving changes in Hudson Bay?". Moreover, are the effects of climate change and hydroelectric regulation additive, or offsetting one another? To determine the answers, the effects of both drivers must be quantifiably simulated (past, present and future), separated, and analyzed. Models used to project future terrestrial freshwater exports must be adaptive to changing climates, reliable for long-term projections in cold regions, and responsive to changing inflow conditions to regulated reservoirs in the basin; which was not the case in previously existing hydrological models.

Sophisticated reservoir regulation exists as an optional extension to some extent in most hydrologic models. HEC-HMS, a free model created and managed by the US Army Corps of Engineers, has a coupled model called HEC-HMS ResSim (Reservoir Simulation) that has been shown to improve operational regulation modelling (Piman et al., 2016; Uysal et al., 2016a; Uysal et al., 2016b; Ahn et al., 2014). Other studies have created ad-hoc reservoir models developed for specific sites or specific studies integrated into hydrological models using net basin supply (Huaringa Alvarez et al., 2014; Li et al., 2010a; Minville et al., 2010a; Minville et al., 2009). Operational rule curves with hedging, or

with curves optimized dynamically using a variety of methods and tied to different applications have been validated on historical periods and proposed for operational use (Prasanchum et al., 2018; Zhang et al., 2017; Costa-Nunes et al., 2016; Adeloye et al., 2016; Fang et al., 2014; Taghian et al., 2014; Liu et al., 2011). Looking at the context of reservoir modelling within climate change, many studies are developed using historical data, but then applied to overtly non-stationary future climates using dynamically or stochastically optimized methods (Denaro et al., 2017; Haguma et al., 2015; Haguma et al., 2014). The new regulation routine looks to reduce computational demand on the hydrologic model by excluding optimization methods. Other studies of the region have used future climate scenario ensembles and current reservoir operations rules, as the work presented in this paper does, to analyse reservoir reliability or outflow uncertainty (Li et al., 2010a; Minville et al., 2010b). There has been recent interest in integrating regulation into larger scale (continental or global) models to simulate the combined impact of anthropogenic intervention and climate change, with varying degrees of success at the regional scale (Arheimer, 2017; Coerver et al., 2017; Zajac et al., 2017; Zhao et al., 2016; Pechlivinadis and Arheimer, 2015; Zhou et al., 2013; Pokhrel et al., 2012).

The HYPE model is proven to be useful for simulating hydrologic response at the continental-scale (Pechlivinadis and Arheimer, 2015), but the regulation routine can be problematic. This routine has been indirectly evaluated by several studies (Donnelly et al., 2016; Andersson et al., 2015; Bergstrand et al., 2014; Donnelly et al., 2014) and found to be poorly represented at larger scales in data-sparse regions. Human-water interactions (reservoir management, irrigation, etc.) are noted as a problem-area in other continental-scale hydrologic models or (world-wide) land surface models in further studies (Zaherpour et al., 2018; Wada et al., 2017; Wanders and Wada, 2015; Zhou et al., 2013; Pokhrel et al., 2012; Hanasaki et al., 2006). The Hudson Bay Drainage Basin (HBDB) in

HYPE contains multiple regulation points, with close to 50% (by volume) of its freshwater exports being impacted by regulation or human alteration (Déry et al., 2018).

The Freshwater Systems team (Team 2) of the BaySys group of projects is tasked with generating two versions of a HBDB hydrologic model to conduct simulation experiments for an ensemble of climate scenarios, using (1) a regulated system model, and (2) a re-naturalized model. The objective of this study is to develop a reservoir regulation routine using fixed regulation rules to effectively simulate reservoir outflows under natural climatic variability (year-to-year) and long-term climatic change (i.e., >30-year period). This will be used to assess anthropogenic influence on freshwater exports resulting from reservoir regulation. We develop a more robust and reliable regulation routine for the HYPE continental-scale hydrologic model to describe the regulation control of 13 major reservoirs of the NCRB. Regulation rules are defined based on historic (near-current) operations (2001 to 2010), and do not account for new hydropower infrastructure developments, altered future power-sales market conditions, or future power demands (i.e., no dynamic system optimization). We focus on the Nelson and Churchill Rivers as they are the two largest contributors of freshwater outflows to Western Hudson Bay (Déry et al., 2016), and have had increasing anthropogenic influence on their freshwater regimes since the early 1970s (Déry et al., 2018).

2.2 Study domain

The domain of study is the NCRB, with a specific focus on 13 reservoirs within the basin. The simulation of the regulation applied to the outlets of these reservoirs within a hydrologic model makes up the core of this work. Although many of these reservoirs have a theoretical storage time of less than a year (no inter-annual storage), most have between one third and two thirds of a year of theoretical maximum detention time (Table 2-1), and the NCRB is classified as a heavily fragmented

14

basin (Grill, 2014; Dynesius and Nilsson, 1994). The NCRB also has a high degree of natural storage (visually comparing the degree of hydrographic cover shown in Figure 2-1). The regulated storage capacity is heavily leveraged to re-apportion the mixed-to-nival flow regime (Table 2-3) (i.e., large rise in spring, slow fall drawdown, lowest flows in winter) to produce a hydrograph more consistent with hydroelectric production needs (i.e., flows held in the summer, released consistently throughout the winter), as shown by Déry et al. (2018).



Figure 2-1: The Nelson Churchill River Basin within the Hudson Bay Drainage Basin.



Figure 2-2: *Reservoir outlets in the H-HYPE model. Note that outlet numbers correspond to rows of Tables 2-1, 2-2, and 2-3 and Figure 2-3.*

The 13 reservoirs were selected to encapsulate the greatest downstream effect on flow. This is generally proportional to the potential storage (Table 2-1), as reservoirs with more storage will have a greater intra- and/or inter-annual effect on flow seasonality. The 10th and 12th through 15th ranked reservoirs (by total volume) were excluded from this study (Table 2-2). Though they are large reservoirs, their potential detention time was calculated as less than 2 weeks, which was the smallest of all evaluated reservoirs. These excluded reservoirs were: Split Lake, Stephens Lake, Sipiwesk Lake, and the Kelsey Generating Station (GS) Forebay on the Lower Nelson River and Umfreville Lake on the English River. Average discharge and average throughflow are calculated for the reservoirs using daily data from the sources in Table 2-4 over the period 1981-2010. HYPE reservoir surface area is derived from Global Lake and Wetland Database (GLWD) and Global Reservoir and Dam database (GRanD). Live depth is the depth in H-HYPE between the drought and flood level.

Live storage within HYPE is calculated as the live depth multiplied by the surface area (maximum theoretical change in storage). Detention time is the ratio of storage to average throughflow, expressed in years. Drainage area is calculated using upstream sub-basins in HYPE. Percentage of basin storage and storage rank are based on total live storage calculated for all regulated reservoirs within the NCRB in HYPE (85 reservoirs). All selected reservoirs had theoretical detention times greater than two weeks. The selected reservoirs make up 95% of the total regulated storage of the NCRB (Table 2-2). Of the reservoirs not selected for use in H-HYPE, those with a large volume (> 2.5% of the basin total storage volume) have a detention time less than two weeks (0.038 years) (i.e., Split Lake, Stephens Lake, Umfreville Lake, Sipiwesk Lake, Kelsey GS Forebay). Those excluded reservoirs with meaningful detention time (> 4 months) have a volume less than 2% of the total basin storage. There are two exceptions to this: Tobin Lake which was included despite being a smaller reservoir with less flow impact (detention time), and Red Lake which was not included despite having a large storage and high detention time. Tobin Lake was included as a test reservoir for the automatic parameter derivation using the RAT. Red Lake was excluded due to being located so far upstream that it had little impact on other reservoirs in the system.

Figure 2-3 isolates the regulated reservoirs used in this study and shows the relative locations of large storage basins in relation to mean throughflow. Lake Winnipeg (outlets 10, 11) has the largest regulated live storage in the basin and is sufficiently close to Hudson Bay to heavily affect the performance of the terrestrial outflow. Cedar Lake (8) is a large reservoir located immediately upstream of Lake Winnipeg. Cedar Lake's outflow makes up ~20% of Lake Winnipeg's inflow, heavily affecting Lake Winnipeg's ability to regulate its outflow properly. Lake St. Joseph (14, 15) diverts water from its natural outlet in the Albany River watershed (14) to the Winnipeg River generating complex via the Root River diversion (15). Southern Indian Lake (SIL) (4, 5) is a

17

relatively small reservoir (by detention time), but is the location of the Churchill River Diversion (CRD), which diverts more than three quarters of the Churchill River flow (~750 m³ s⁻¹) to the Lower Nelson River Basin (LNRB) generating complex. The performance of the CRD (5) therefore heavily influences the performance of the regulated LNRB, and the Churchill River outlets. SIL (4) at the Missi Falls control structure is the furthest downstream regulation point of the Churchill River modelled in this study.



Figure 2-3: Storage volume and average streamflow for NCRB regulated reservoir system within HYPE. Note that outlet numbers correspond to Figure 2-2, Table 2-1, and Table 2-2. Adapted from Manitoba Hydro Drawing (1986). Live storage and average flow calculated as described in Table 2-1. Live storage and average flow taken from Table 2-1.

| | | | Average | Surface | Active | Live | Detention | Drainage | Operated | Average | Basin | Storage |
|----|-------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|--------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|------------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| # | Reservoir | Outlet | Inflow** | Area* | Depth* | Storage* | Time* | Area* | by*** | Discharge** | Storage* | Rank* |
| | | | [m ³ s ⁻¹] | [km²] | [m] | [km³] | [years] | [km²] | [Agency] | [m ³ s ⁻¹] | [%]**** | [-] |
| 1 | Lac la Ronge | la Ronge C.S. | 12 | 1318 | 0.80 | 1.05 | 2.784 | 15,679 | PC | 12 | 1.7 | 17 |
| 2 | Wollaston Lake | Cochrane River outlet | 96 | 2272 | 0.75 | 1.70 | 0.562 | 18,240 | N/A | 96 | 1.0 | 19 |
| 3 | Reindeer Lake | Whitesand Dam | 347 | 5596 | 2.50 | 13.99 | 1.278 | 65,001 | SP | 347 | 13.8 | 2 |
| 4 | S. Indian Lake | Missi Falls C.S. Notigi C.S. | 926 | 2227 | 1.40 | 3.11 | 0.107 | 264,706 | MH | 145 781 | 3.1 | 11 |
| 6 | Lake Diefenbaker | Gardiner Dam G.S. | 181 | 458 | 7.00 | 3.21 | 0.561 | 155,162 | SP / SWA | 181 | 3.2 | 9 |
| 7 | Tobin Lake | EB Campbell G.S. | 420 | 262 | 2.00 | 0.52 | 0.040 | 343,316 | SP | 420 | 0.5 | 22 |
| 8 | Cedar Lake | Grand Rapids G.S. | 531 | 2817 | 4.00 | 11.27 | 0.672 | 394,025 | МН | 531 | 11.1 | 3 |
| 9 | Lake Manitoba | Fairford Dam C.S. | 82 | 4791 | 0.80 | 3.83 | 1.481 | 86,180 | МН | 82 | 3.8 | 7 |
| 10 | Lake | Jenpeg G.S. | | | | | | | | 1918 | | |
| 11 | Winnipeg | Nelson River East Ch. | 2278 | 23809 | 1.10 | 26.19 | 0.364 | 1,006,783 | MH | 359 | 25.8 | 1 |
| 12 | Namakan / Rainy Lake | Fort Frances G.S. | 282 | 1274 | 3.00 | 3.82 | 0.429 | 37,222 | LWCB / IJC | 282 | 3.8 | 8 |
| 13 | Lake of the Woods | Whitedog G.S. | 462 | 4168 | 1.50 | 6.25 | 0.429 | 69,457 | LWCB / IJC | 461 | 6.2 | 4 |
| 14 | Lake St | Albany River outlet | | | | | | | I WCB / | 21 | | |
| 15 | Joseph | Root Diversion C.S. | 103 | 628 | 2.60 | 1.63 | 0.502 | 14,011 | OPG / MH | 82 | 1.6 | 18 |
| 16 | Lac Seul | Ear Falls G.S. | 286 | 1611 | 2.90 | 4.67 | 0.518 | 26,210 | LWCB / MH | 286 | 4.6 | 5 |

Table 2-1: Regulated reservoir characteristics.

C.S.: Control Structure, G.S. Generating Station

* Physical characteristics taken from A-HYPE model: Global Lake and Wetland Database (GLWD: Lehner and Döll, 2004), Global Lake Database v2 (Kourzeneva, 2010), Global Reservoir and Dam database (GRaND v1.1: Lehner et al., 2011).

** Discharge characteristics taken from 1981-2010 Water Survey of Canada (WSC) records. Inflow records are gap-filled (Section 2.3.2.1), outflow records are calculated as available.

*** PC: Parks Canada, N/A: no regulation or operator, SP: SaskPower, MH: Manitoba Hydro, SWA: Saskatchewan Watershed Authority, LWCB:

Lake of the Woods Control Board, IJC: International Joint Commission, OPG: Ontario Power Generation.

**** Represents percentage of NCRB regulated reservoir (live) storage contained in that reservoir

| | Basin Volumo | Cumulative | Cumulative Volume Bank | | Cumulative | Detention | H-HYPE | |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------|--------------|---|
| Reservoir | Basin volume | Volume | Volume Rank | Detention | Detention | Rank | Number | |
| | [%] | [%] | [-] | [%] | [%] | [-] | [-] | |
| Lake Winnipeg | 25.8 | 25.8 | 1 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 18 | 10 / 11 | |
| Reindeer Lake | 13.8 | 39.6 | 2 | 4.5 | 5.7 | 7 | 3 | |
| Cedar Lake | 11.1 | 50.7 | 3 | 2.4 | 8.1 | 10 | 8 | |
| Lake of the Woods | 6.2 | 56.9 | 4 | 1.5 | 9.6 | 16 | 13 | |
| Lac Seul | 4.6 | 61.5 | 5 | 1.8 | 11.4 | 13 | 16 | |
| Lake Manitoba | 3.8 | 65.3 | 7 | 5.2 | 16.6 | 6 | 9 | |
| Namakan/Rainy Lake | 3.8 | 69.1 | 8 | 1.5 | 18.1 | 15 | 12 | |
| Lake Diefenbaker | 3.2 | 72.2 | 9 | 2.0 | 20.1 | 12 | 6 | |
| S. Indian Lake | 3.1 | 75.3 | 11 | 0.4 | 20.4 | 19 | 4 / 5 | |
| Wollaston Lake | e 1.7 77.0 | | Lake 1.7 77.0 17 2. | | 2.0 | 22.4 | 11 | 2 |
| Lake St. Joseph | 1.6 | 78.6 | 18 | 1.8 | 24.2 | 14 | 14 / 15 | |
| Lac la Ronge | 1.0 | 79.6 | 19 | 9.7 | 33.9 | 5 | 1 | |
| Tobin Lake | 0.5 | 80.1 | 22 | 0.1 | 34.1 | 21 | 7 | |
| Red Lake | 4.2 | 84.3 | 6 | 15.5 | 49.6 | 1 | | |
| Split Lake | 3.1 | 87.4 | 10 | 0.1 | 49.7 | 22 | | |
| Stephens Lake | 2.5 | 89.9 | 12 | 0.1 | 49.8 | 24 | | |
| Umfreville Lake | 1.9 | 91.9 | 13 | 0.2 | 50.0 | 20 | | |
| Sipiwesk Lake | 1.8 | 93.7 | 14 | 0.1 | 50.1 | 23 | | |
| Kelsey G.S. Forebay | 1.8 | 95.5 | 14 | 0.1 | 50.2 | 25 | Not used in | |
| Abraham Lake | 1.7 | 97.3 | 16 | 3.4 | 53.6 | 8 | H-HYPE model | |
| Ottertail Lake | 0.7 | 97.9 | 20 | 13.2 | 3.2 66.8 4 | | | |
| Rafferty Lake | afferty Lake 0.6 98.6 21 | | 14.1 | 80.9 | 3 | 1 | | |
| Brazeau Reservoir | 0.5 | 99.0 | 23 | 3 1.4 82.3 17 | | 1 | | |
| Oldman Reservoir | 0.5 | 99.5 | 23 2.5 84.8 9 | | 1 | | | |
| Shellmouth Reservoir | 0.5 | 100.0 | 25 | 15.2 | 100.0 | 2 | 1 | |

Table 2-2: Values and rankings of live storage volume and detention time for the 25 largest (by storage) reservoirs within

the NCRB.

The upstream basins of each reservoir are largely nival regimes (Table 2-3). The snowfall ratio, coupled with low mean annual temperatures, produces a deep snowpack which melts rapidly in spring. With cold winters (below freezing), there is significant snowfall (static storage), with subsequent snow melt (live storage), yielding a hydrograph dominated by a large spring flood. Such hydrograph responses are typical throughout northern Canada, but are inconsistent with desired average annual hydroelectric outflows. The most clearly nival upstream basins occur in the Churchill River basin (including the large Reindeer Lake and Southern Indian Lake reservoirs). Compared to

the NCRB as a whole, Lake Winnipeg also shows an above average depth of snowfall but a less than average snowfall ratio.

Table 2-3: Mean values of annual meteorological input (averaged 1981-2010) of upstream watershed area, by reservoir (generated using H-HYPE with HydroGFD forcing, Berg, 2017). See Table 2-1 for drainage areas. Columns next to mean values indicate greater (+) or less (-) than basin mean (last row). Note that numbers correspond to Figure 2-2.

| | | Yearly Te | otal | Yearly T | otal | Yearly T | otal | Perce | nt | Yearly M | ean |
|---------|------------------------|-----------|------|----------|------|-----------|------|-------|----|-------------|-----|
| # | Reservoir | Rainfall | | Snowfall | | Precipita | tion | Snow | , | Temperature | |
| | | [mm] | | [mm] | | [mm] | | [%] | | [°C] | |
| 1 | Lac la Ronge | 326 | - | 121 | + | 447 | - | 27 | + | 0.44 | - |
| 2 | Wollaston Lake | 290 | - | 142 | + | 432 | - | 33 | + | -3.02 | - |
| 3 | Reindeer Lake | 301 | - | 146 | + | 447 | - | 33 | + | -3.06 | - |
| 4 / 5 | S. Indian Lake | 323 | - | 129 | + | 452 | - | 29 | + | -1.04 | - |
| 6 | Lake Diefenbaker | 309 | - | 114 | - | 423 | - | 27 | + | 4.07 | + |
| 7 | Tobin Lake | 318 | - | 114 | - | 431 | - | 26 | + | 3.00 | + |
| 8 | Cedar Lake | 322 | - | 114 | - | 436 | - | 26 | + | 2.67 | + |
| 9 | Lake Manitoba | 364 | - | 112 | - | 476 | - | 24 | - | 1.57 | + |
| 10/11 | Lake Winnipeg | 387 | + | 110 | - | 497 | + | 22 | - | 2.64 | + |
| 12 | Namakan/Rainy Lake | 580 | + | 142 | + | 722 | + | 20 | - | 2.78 | + |
| 13 | Lake of the Woods | 563 | + | 128 | + | 691 | + | 19 | - | 3.00 | + |
| 14 / 15 | Lake St. Joseph | 510 | + | 185 | + | 695 | + | 27 | + | 1.01 | - |
| 16 | Lac Seul | 544 | + | 175 | + | 719 | + | 24 | - | 1.87 | + |
| N/A | Nelson-Churchill Basin | 370 | | 118 | | 488 | | 24 | | 1.44 | |

2.3 Methodology

2.3.1 Dam modelling

2.3.1.1 Dams in the default HYPE model

The HYPE hydrological model (Lindström et al., 2010), developed by the Swedish Meteorological and Hydrological Institute (SMHI), includes a dam routine that simulates the basic processes involved in reservoir regulation. This HYPE dam routine includes sub-routines for four dam types, used for different applications: (1) irrigation, (2) water supply, (3) hydroelectric and (4) flood control. Reservoirs can use one outlet or multiple outlets (to separate downstream sub-basins). Two new sub-routines are proposed to be added to the HYPE model-code (developed in FORTRAN) with deeper parameterization and potential for customization, while maintaining general applicability.

This generality allows the routines to be applied to any reservoir with a minimum of set-up data necessary prior to running the model. The new routine was applied to various reservoirs throughout the Nelson-Churchill River Basin (NCRB), to improve robustness of historic results and reliability of future results. The existing HYPE routine for regulated dams blends conceptual parameterization and physically-based variables (Lindström et al., 2010). Complete details regarding the routines governing dam outflow operations in HYPE can be found on SMHI's HYPE wiki under the Rivers and Lakes section ("River and Lakes", 2018). Figure 2-4 contains a visual representation of the behavioural response and variables employed.



Figure 2-4: Conceptual diagram describing HYPE dam regulation variables and outflow type used at each level. Adapted from diagram found in SMHI's HYPE wiki ("Rivers and Lakes", 2018).

Reservoirs in HYPE are divided into lakes and dams, whose outflows are natural and regulated, respectively. Both are modelled as rectangular storage units with uniform surface area and variable depth. Computation of daily dam outflow will take different algorithmic paths depending on Water Surface Level (WSL) (also calculated daily) and two threshold parameters (described in Figure 2-4 as Minimum Level and Reference Level). These levels divide the reservoir into three stages: low-flow stage (below Minimum Level), spillway-flow stage (above Reference Level), and production-

flow stage (between Minimum and Reference Levels). How water is withheld or discharged from the reservoir in the production-flow stage will depend on the user specified dam type (i.e., irrigation, water supply, flood control or hydroelectricity).

$$WSL_{i} \leq WSL_{min} \qquad Q_{i} = 0 \qquad [Equation 2-1a]$$

$$WSL_{min} \leq WSL_{i} \leq WSL_{ref} \ Q_{i} = \phi_{prod} \times \left(\phi_{amp} \times \sin\left(\frac{2 \times \pi \times (DOY_{i} + \phi_{phase})}{365}\right)\right) \qquad [Equation 2-1b]$$

$$WSL_{ref} \leq WSL_{i} \qquad Q_{i} = \phi_{coeff} \times \left(WSL_{i} - WSL_{ref}\right)^{\phi_{exp}} \qquad [Equation 2-1c]$$

| i | time-step of computation |
|--------------------|---|
| WSL _i | current computation water surface level |
| DOY _i | current computation day-of-year (Julian Day) |
| WSL _{min} | water surface level for production flow (lower limit) |
| WSL _{ref} | water surface level for production flow (upper limit) |
| Ø _{prod} | production flow sine-curve mean value |
| Ø _{amp} | production flow sine-curve amplitude |
| Ø _{phase} | production flow sine-curve phase (in days) of origin |
| Ø _{coeff} | spillway outflow curve coefficient |
| Ø _{exp} | spillway outflow curve exponent |

Prior to this study and within the BaySys group of projects, two important reservoirs for hydroelectric production were embedded and overtly coded into the HYPE model (MacDonald et al., in revision): Southern Indian Lake (Churchill River Diversion) and Lake Winnipeg Regulation (Jenpeg generating station). All other regulation points were calibrated for the HBDB using the existing HYPE regulation routine (Stadnyk et al., in press) and all HYPE dams simulated in the HBDB were modelled as hydroelectric dams with a sine curve outflow (Equation 2-1b).

2.3.1.2 Manitoba Hydro dam models

Thirteen reservoirs of regional importance and industrial interest were selected for this study (Figure 2-2, 2-3 and Tables 2-1, 2-2). Each was converted from an existing HYPE dam (referred to as Arctic HYPE or A-HYPE dams) to an updated HYPE dam (referred to as Hudson HYPE or H-HYPE dams) using the new dam routine developed in this study.

The rationale used for the development of two new dam types in H-HYPE was derived from the synthesis of seven reservoir regulation spreadsheet models developed by Manitoba Hydro (MH) using Microsoft Excel[®], with specific sets of rules and algorithms for each site. These sites were: (1) Lake Winnipeg, (2) Southern Indian Lake, (3) Reindeer Lake, (4) Cedar Lake, (5) Lake St. Joseph and Lac Seul, (6) Namkan Lake, Rainy Lake, and Lake of the Woods, and (7) Lake Diefenbaker. These spreadsheet models were developed using proprietary operational reports and some proprietary WSL and flow records (listed in Table 2-4), which were obtained from Manitoba Hydro (personal communications, Phil Slota and John Crawford). Manitoba Hydro models were driven only by their inflow time-series, and were not explicitly integrated into any hydrological modelling framework. This means the reservoirs were not affected by evaporation or precipitation, and that the performance of one spreadsheet model was independent of any of the others, regardless of where it appeared in the real-life drainage order. The models employed highly specific algorithms, sub-routines and processes particular to each reservoir. Each reservoir's operational methodology varied by its role or significance within the larger hydroelectric complex, or the specifics of its inter-jurisdictional importance. This high degree of specificity translated to a high degree of accuracy for studies undertaken by Manitoba Hydro; however, the proprietary nature of the rules for each reservoir, and the degree of specificity of each rule, made this approach undesirable for hydrological modelling.
With the desire to integrate a new reservoir regulation routine into HYPE, coding these rules as they existed would have introduced several problems. First, their high degree of specificity would have made it difficult to code them directly into HYPE without creating many additional parameters and variables while introducing a significant "black-box" effect during model calibration (Kirchener, 2006). This would introduce significant model structural and parameterization uncertainty since users would be unaware of the processes used within the model, and unable to calibrate regulation processes in a meaningful (physically-based) way (Beven, 2012; Juston et al., 2013). Second, several of the existing spreadsheet models were developed by aggregating multiple reservoirs together. The high degree of interaction between individual reservoirs may be indispensable for Manitoba Hydro's internal needs, but imposed a structural limitation on their integration into a semi-distributed, subbasin scale hydrological model where multiple sub-basins existed between reservoirs. Namakan Lake and Rainy Lake, for example, are lumped together in the H-HYPE model due to the original delineation from the A-HYPE sub-basins, but exist ten sub-basins upstream of Lake of the Woods. These three reservoirs were modelled together by MH, but is impractical in HYPE.

2.3.1.3 New dam routine development

Two generalized reservoir sub-routines were created to best capture the strengths and benefits of the highly-specified (non-generalized) MH models, without introducing the weaknesses (in the context of a semi-distributed hydrologic model) of their over-specialization. For simple reservoirs with one outlet, an **InLine** model (reservoirs with an inflow and only one outflow) was developed. More complex reservoirs were simulated by developing an **O**ffline, **C**onditioned, **B**ifurcated, or **D**iversion (**OCBD**) model. The latter was used to simulate regulation that used reservoir storage for hydroelectric generation done on a downstream river (offline storage); reservoirs whose operations are dependent on another reservoir or stream (conditioned outflows); reservoirs with two outlets

(bifurcated reservoirs) or, reservoirs used to move flows into/out of a separate stream or watershed system (diversion outlets). The InLine and OCBD models were developed for the NCRB in such a way that any reservoir could be modelled at least as or more accurately, than they could otherwise be simulated using the built-in A-HYPE dam routine. A requirement was to use only readily available inputs (i.e., flow records, WSL records) to force the model. Running the operations of a new reservoir using this routine required any three of the following four data sets: stage-storage relationship, inflow record, outflow record, and water surface level record. Parameters were added to the limited parameterization of HYPE to modify the regulation processes used. These are discussed in-depth in Section 2.3.3 (H-HYPE Dam Routine Development).

2.3.2 Reservoir data

2.3.2.1 Hydraulic characteristics

Before introducing new code to HYPE, both the InLine and OCBD models were developed in a reservoir analysis tool (RAT) created in Microsoft Excel[®]. This tool replicated the routine added to H-HYPE, but allowed more efficient calibration. Calibration was done in this spreadsheet model rather than within H-HYPE to save computation time required to run the full hydrological model. The sub-model encompassing the NCRB requires approximately one hour to run, which would have made calibration too time-consuming. Full hydrologic processes are applied in HYPE, but when using this external reservoir simulation tool, losses due to evapotranspiration and gains from precipitation on/off the reservoir surface were ignored (as in the original Manitoba Hydro models). This eliminated the need for temperature or precipitation. This tool was used only for model development and calibration; validation results (generated in H-HYPE) are presented in Section 2.4. The scope of the BaySys group of projects excludes optimization of cascading reservoirs. Reservoirs

were calibrated individually on their individual skill scores, not on an aggregated basin-wide score. Regulation rules were also designed to be static. These rules do not change or adapt to future climatological conditions. The rules are based on safe reservoir levels and once calibrated are fixed for the simulation period. In future studies, reservoirs will be operated using the same rules they currently employ in the developed regulation routine. To achieve reliable results with these static rules, the reservoir operation routines must strive to maintain safe reservoir levels, rather than dictating optimal outflow (as inflows are likely to change in the future). No future development of hydroelectric resources within the NCRB was also assumed. This is known to be untrue, but was necessary as it is impossible to define when and where those developments may occur and what their operating conditions may be.

Much like its Manitoba Hydro (MH) predecessors, the RAT required only one hydrologic/hydraulic input (i.e., aggregated daily inflow from all tributaries, referred to hereafter as inflow or Q_{in}). The output generated by this model (i.e., water surface elevation, WSL in metres above sea level or MASL, and daily outflow, called Q_{out} , in cubic metres per second or m³ s⁻¹) was used for outflow calibration at the outlet(s). Accuracy and robustness of the calibration required long, gap-free records for Q_{out} and WSL. Many of these data are made publicly available (WSC, 2016), all others were obtained from other sources (Table 2-4), or derived synthetically (Section 2.3.2.1).

Where direct records were unavailable of inflow to a reservoir from a gauged station upstream that included all tributaries (WSC, 2016), flows from the *nearest* upstream station were extracted and scaled-up using proportional drainage areas to develop an inflow record for the reservoir. Where significant gaps existed in these data (> 2 days), gap-filling was performed using the next upstream station and proportional area scaling (Déry et al., 2016; Hernandez-Henriquez et al., 2010; Déry et

al., 2005). Shorter gaps in flow data (≤ 2 days) were in-filled using simple linear interpolation. Outflow and WSL were also extracted from the Water Survey of Canada (WSC) database but were not gap-filled since these data were used exclusively for calibration. Existing gaps were preserved (but ignored during calibration and other statistical calculations) so as not to introduce added uncertainty into the results. Where no inflow data were available (i.e. where an upstream gauged station excluded ungauged tributaries), synthetic time series were developed to derive inflows for the model. These were created using a relationship between storage, Q_{out} , Q_{in} and WSL (summarized in Table 2-4). This followed standard practice used by Manitoba Hydro and was consistent with their analyses of regulated reservoirs (personal communications, Phil Slota and John Crawford).

Once synthetic inflows were generated, they were smoothed using a moving-window average of 15 days (centred on day 7) to remove the effect of "wind-push". A wind-push event can cause artificially high or low water levels that result in excessive *perceived* storage change and then a spiking of the synthetic inflow (or outflow) time series when calculating a synthetic timeseries. Correct application of the synthetic inflow record method relies heavily on development of an accurate WSL-volume relationship (i.e., stage-storage curve). Such relationships are typically published in guidelines or operational documents by governing agencies for sufficiently sized reservoirs, where there is an ecological or hydrological impact of water control. Published guidelines are available for public reservoirs (i.e. Lake of the Woods Control Board, Lake Diefenbaker), but may be proprietary for privately operated reservoirs (e.g., Reindeer Lake). In these cases, stage-storage relationships have been determined from historical records.

Rules for the new regulation were derived using records from 2001 to 2010, referred to hereafter as the reference period. This reference period was selected to provide the most up-to-date as possible

regulation rules for the studied historical period. The statistical performance of the new routine was tested over a validation period from 1981 to 2010.

Observed inflow records are also used in the direct comparison of A-HYPE and H-HYPE. All 13 reservoirs in both HYPE models are forced using observed inflow. This allows direct testing of each reservoir's performance, rather than testing the overall cascading statistical error effects of the reservoir regulation. This also excludes reliance on the upstream hydrological performance of the overall HYPE model, creating the purest evaluation of each reservoir's regulation skill.

| Reservoir | River | Data Type | WSC Gauge | Period | Alteration |
|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------|
| | N/A | WSL | 06CB001 | 1930-2015 | Unaltered |
| Lac la Ronge | Montreal River | Qin | 06CA001 | 1967-2015 | Unaltered |
| | Rapid River | Qout | Synthetic | 1981-2010 | N/A |
| | N/A | WSL | 06AD001 | 1971-2015 | Unaltered |
| Wollogton Lake | Cochrane River | Q _{out} | 06DA002 | 1968-2016 | Scaled Down |
| vvollaston Lake | Fond du Lac River | Q _{out} | Synthetic | 1981-2010 | N/A |
| | Geikie River | Qin | 06DA004 | 1966-2015 | Scaled Up |
| | N/A | WSL | 06DB001 | 1930-2016 | Unaltered |
| | Reindeer River | Q _{out} | 06DD002 | 1985-2016 | Unaltered |
| Reindeer Lake | Reindeer River | Q _{out} | 06DB002 | 1929-1987 | Unaltered |
| | Cochrane River | Qin | 06DA002 | 06DA002 1968-2015 | |
| | Wathaman River | Qin | 06DC001 | 1071-2015 | Scaled Up |
| | N/A | WSL | 06EC001 | 1956-2016 | Unaltered |
| | Churchill River | Qin | 06EB004 | 1973-2016 | Scaled Up |
| S Indian Lako | Churchill River | Q _{out} | 06FB001 | 1960-2016 | Scaled Down |
| 5. Inulan Lake | Gauer River | Q _{out} | 06FA001 | 1979-2016 | Tributary |
| | S. Channel Diversion | Q _{out} | 06EC002 | 1993-2010 | Unaltered |
| | S. Channel Diversion | Q _{out} | Synthetic | 1981-1993 | N/A |
| | N/A | WSL | 05HF003 | 1964-2015 | Unaltered |
| Lake Diefenbaker | S. Saskatchewan River | Q _{out} | 05HG001 | 1911-2015 | Scaled Down |
| | Total Inflow | Q _{in} | Synthetic | 1981-2010 | N/A |
| | N/A | WSL | 05KD004 | 1962-2015 | Unaltered |
| Tobin Lake | Saskatchewan River | Qout | 05KD003 | 1962-2015 | Scaled Down |
| | Total Inflow | Qin | Synthetic | 1981-2010 | N/A |
| | N/A | WSL | 05KL005 | 1940-2014 | Unaltered |
| Cedar Lake | Saskatchewan River | Q _{out} | 05KL001 | 1909-2014 | Unaltered |
| | Saskatchewan River | Qin | 05KJ001 | 1913-2016 | Scaled Up |
| | N/A | WSL | 05LK002 | 1923-2016 | Unaltered |
| Lake Manitoba | Fairford River | Q _{out} | 05LM001 | 1912-2015 | Unaltered |
| | Waterhen River | Q _{in} | 05LH005 | 1950-2015 | Unaltered |

Table 2-4: Source of total inflow, outflow and water surface level datasets by reservoir and modifications made.

| | Whitemud River | Qin | 05LL002 | 1971-2015 | Scaled Up | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|--|
| | Portage Diversion | Qin | 05LL019 | 1970-2015 | Unaltered | |
| | N/A | WSL | 05RE003 | 1983-2015 | Unaltered | |
| Lake Winnipeg | Nelson River E. Channel | Q _{out} | 05UB008 | 1967-2014 | Scaled Down | |
| | Nelson River JENPEG | Q _{out} | 05UB009 | 1975-2014 | Scaled Down | |
| | Dauphin River | Qin | 05LM006 | 1077-2015 | Unaltered | |
| | Saskatchewan River | Q _{in} | 05KL001 | 1909-2014 | Unaltered | |
| | Winnipeg River | Qin | 05PF063 | 1907-2014 | Scaled Up | |
| | Red River | Q _{in} | 05OJ010 | 1962-2008 | Scaled Up | |
| | Pigeon River | Qin | 05RD008 1957-1996 | | Scaled Up | |
| | Beren's River | Q _{in} | 05RD007 | 1957-1992 | Scaled Up | |
| | Poplar River | Qin | 05RE001 | 05RE001 1967-1996 | | |
| | Total Inflow | Q _{in} | Partial Synth. | 1981-2010 | N/A | |
| | N/A | WSL | 05PB007 | 1911-2015 | Unaltered | |
| | N/A | WSL | 05PA003 | 1912-2007 | Unaltered | |
| Namakan / Rainy | Rainy River | Q _{out} | 05PC019 | 1905-2015 | Unaltered | |
| Lake | Seine River | Qin | 05PB009 | 1963-2015 | Scaled Up | |
| | Turtle River | Qin | 05PB014 | 1914-2015 | Scaled Up | |
| | Namakan River | Qin | 05PA006 | 1921-2015 | Scaled Up | |
| | N/A | WSL | 05PE012 | 1913-2015 | Unaltered | |
| Laka of the Wooda | LOTW Eastern Outlet | Q _{out} | 05PE006 | 1907-2015 | Unaltered | |
| Lake of the Woods | LOTW Western Outlet | Q _{out} | 05PE011 | 1913-2015 | Unaltered | |
| | Rainy River | Qin | 05PC018 | 1928-2015 | Scaled Up | |
| | N/A | WSL | 05GA004 | 1934-1994 | Unaltered | |
| | N/A | WSL | LCWB | 1994-2010 | N/A | |
| | Albany River | Q _{out} | 04GA001 | 1968-1994 | Unaltered | |
| Laka St. Jasanh | Albany River | Q _{out} | 04GC002 | 1970-2015 | Scaled Down | |
| Lake St. Joseph | Albany River | Q _{out} | Synthetic | 1994-2006 | N/A | |
| | Root River | Q _{out} | 05QB006 | 1957-1994 | Unaltered | |
| | Root River | Q _{out} | Synthetic | 1994-2010 | N/A | |
| | Cat River | Qin | 04GA002 | 1970-2015 | Unaltered | |
| | N/A | WSL | 05QB003 | 1917-2016 | Unaltered | |
| | English River | Q _{out} | 05QE006 | 1907-1994 | Unaltered | |
| Lac Seul | English River | Q _{out} | OPG | 1994-2010 | N/A | |
| | Root River | Q _{in} | 05QB006 | 1957-1994 | Unaltered | |
| | Total Inflow | Qin | Synthetic | 1981-2010 | N/A | |

The H-HYPE regulation routine was developed to include new regulated reservoirs in the larger HYPE model with little to no availability of proprietary data. A new reservoir can be added into the larger H-HYPE model by analyzing it in the offline spreadsheet tool with only an inflow record for model function and WSL, or outflow records for calibration. The model only requires (generally) publically available data, such as maximum and minimum WSLs. In this way, it incorporates the simpler elements of other models such as the Water Evaluation and Planning (WEAP; Kirshen et al, 1995) or MODSIM (Graham et al., 1990) models, while excluding the need for complex and proprietary system optimization rules or turbine efficiency curves. For the purposes of BaySys, dynamic optimization of reservoirs for power production, or financial gain, is ignored, with the maintenance of safe reservoir levels prioritized instead.

2.3.2.2 Operational summaries

Data used in creating ideal WSL curves have been obtained from operating guidelines and publically available reports produced by regulators, including the Saskatchewan Watershed Authority (SWA), the Lake of the Woods Control Board (LWCB), Manitoba Hydro (MH), SaskPower (SP) and Ontario Power Generation (OPG). Some data were obtained through personal communication with regulators and internal, proprietary reports (Table 2-5). Those reservoirs with their data-source listed as "none" were calibrated without any operational guidelines. These were used to test the ability of the RAT to be applied to new reservoirs with only inflow, outflow and WSL records. These reservoirs were generally smaller (e.g., Lake Manitoba, Lac la Ronge, Tobin Lake, and Wollaston Lake).

Reservoirs with "MH Proprietary" listed as their source were modelled initially by Manitoba Hydro. These reservoirs were initialized for H-HYPE using the automatic calibration of the RAT. Afterward, minor calibrations were done using the operational guidelines where the rules they describe were compatible with functions available in the new regulation routine.

| - | Decemueir | Quitlat | WEI | | | Operational Data | Deference |
|----|--------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| # | Reservoir | Outlet | WSL | Qin | Qout | Usea | Reference |
| | | | | | | in H-HYPE | |
| 1 | Lac la Ronge | la Ronge C.S. | WSC | WSC | Synth | None | |
| 2 | Wollaston Lake | Cochrane River outlet | WSC | WSC | WSC | None | |
| 3 | Reindeer Lake | Whitesand Dam | WSC | WSC | WSC | MH Proprietary | |
| 4 | S Indian Lako | Missi Falls C.S. | WSC | WSC | WSC | MH roport | "Regional Cumulative Effects" |
| 5 | S. Indian Lake | Notigi C.S. | 0030 | 1130 | Mixed | . Will report | (2015) Manitoba Hydro |
| 6 | Lake Diefenbaker | Gardiner Dam G.S. | WSC | Synth | WSC | Published | Shook and Pomeroy, 2015 |
| 7 | Tobin Lake | EB Campbell G.S. | WSC | Synth | WSC | None | |
| 8 | Cedar Lake | Grand Rapids G.S. | WSC | WSC | WSC | MH Proprietary | |
| 9 | Lake Manitoba | Fairford Dam C.S. | WSC | WSC | WSC | None | |
| 10 | | Jenpeg G.S. | | | WSC | | "Water Power Licences" (2010) |
| | | | | | | | Manitoba Hydro |
| 44 | Lake Winnipeg | Nelson Diver Feet Ch | WSC | WSC | WEG | MH report | |
| | | Nelson River East Ch. | | | WSC | | "Lake Winnipeg Regulation" (2014) |
| | | | | | | | Manitoba Hydro |
| 12 | Namakan/Rainy Lake | Fort Frances G.S. | WSC | WSC | WSC | | |
| 13 | Lake of the Woods | Whitedog G.S. | WSC | WSC | WSC | Lake of the Woods | |
| 14 | Lake St. Joseph | Albany River outlet | Mixed | WSC | Mixed | Control Board | "Lake of the Woods", 2006 |
| 15 | Lake Gl. JUSeph | Root Diversion C.S. | witted | 1130 | Mixed | website | |
| 16 | Lac Seul | Ear Falls G.S. | WSC | Mixed | Mixed | | |

Table 2-5: Sources used for operational summaries to develop reservoir routine in H-HYPE. "Synth." records aresynthetic inflow records, "WSC" records are WSC data, and "Mixed" are mixed synthetic and WSC data records.

2.3.3 H-HYPE dam routine development

In both the InLine and OCBD dam routines, the reservoir is divided into seven stages based on seven WSLs (Figure 2-5). The stage of the flow for each simulated day will dictate the behaviour of the reservoir outlet. WSL_{fl} and WSL_{dr} are user specified as a two, year-round values. These can be specified as a minimum/maximum historical observed value, or based on operational guidelines where available (Table 2-5). WSL_{tr+} and WSL_{tr-}, the upper and lower extents of the transition zones, are specified by a single parameter that indicates the distance between WSL_{op+} and WSL_{op-} and the outer edge of their respective transition zones. WSL_{op+} and WSL_{op-} are specified using two sets of 12 parameters (first day of each month for both zones).



Figure 2-5: Water surface levels (WSLs) specified in H-HYPE regulation routine and stages between (and outside) those WSLs, which govern outflow behaviour.

2.3.3.1 Governing WSL stages and storage function

Seven daily water surface levels (WSL for day *i*) describing the seven stages used to determine reservoir outflow are computed using Equation A-3 (Table A-1). The user specifies the upper and lower boundary of the operations-stage for the first day of each month, allowing the user to calibrate without excessive parametrization. Depths of the low-flow and high-flow stages are determined from three additional parameters; one specifying the depths of the transition zones, and two more that dictate the stage used for drought and flood-flow stages.

Daily inflow, daily outflow, and the depth-storage relationships are used to determine the daily stage (Figure 2-5) are described by Equation A-4 (Table A-1). A four-parameter stage-storage curve is

used to explain complex or simple reservoir geometry. In the case of double outlets, because the WSL is shared, the stage of the reservoir is shared between both outlets. However, each outlet may have a different outflow-type option specified. Some outlet flow-type options are limited to primary or secondary outlets, detailed in Table 2-6.

2.3.3.2 Outflow functions available to all outlets

Within each stage, behaviour is user-specified based on the options from Table 2-6. Outflow functions are specified at each stage, for each outlet. The option selected will vary based on available information, or user-specified reservoir operation in the model. Several options (percentile, fixed stage-discharge, monthly stage-discharge, and fixed value) are available for both primary outlets (InLine and OCBD models) and secondary outlets (OCBD models only).

Equation A-5 (Table A-2) is used to calculate the day-of-year percentile flow ("*Perc*." in Table 2-6). The percentile is user-specified for each stage based on historical data from the reference period (2001 to 2010). This option is available for all five stages where options are available (transition zones have a set function). A seven-day-centered moving-window average of the daily percentile is applied, with percentile flows used to mimic licensed, seasonally varying minimums (e.g., S. Indian Lake at Missi Falls), or seasonally varying maximum allowable outflows. Percentile flows are an approximation of the A-HYPE method that specifies a desired outflow by day-of-year. Using historical percentile flows to determine regulated flow is a safe method used for historical simulations with stationary climate and inflow trends; for this reason, it is largely unused in this study, as these results will be applied to future projections done in the work following this study. Only Missi Falls uses a percentile-based option for low-stage or operations-stage. This reflects the minimum outflow by day-of-year as specified by Manitoba Hydro's operating license.

Equation A-6 (Table A-3) is used to calculate daily outflow using a fixed stage-discharge curve ("*ABCD*" in Table 2-6). This option is available for low, operations, and high-flow stages. These curves relate the current WSL to the desired outflow using four parameters, which allow the user to develop a complex or simple (linear) relationship between historical stage and discharge or to mimic a known relationship for that reservoir (i.e., based on turbine efficiency, spillway geometry). These are used in instances where the relationship between stage and discharge is constant year-round, or the observed record data are insufficient to develop reliable monthly stage-discharge relationships. These curves are used in the high-flow stage for all but two reservoirs in H-HYPE due to their consistent performance and relatively little parameterization.

Equations A-7 and A-8 (Table A-4) are used to calculate daily outflow based on monthly stagedischarge relationships ("*Monthly*" in Table 2-6). The parameters of these linear relationships are determined using historical stage-discharge data and Equations A-9 to A-11 (Table A-4). This option is used for low-stage and operations-stage where inflow is less predictable, or storage is limited (i.e., by physical reservoir size or by strict governance of the reservoir). This option creates a stagedischarge relationship based on the aggregated data for that month, but the stages are defined and change daily. This makes outflows calculated using this option twice as sensitive to daily WSL, creating outflows that are more reactive throughout the year to WSL, and less driven by a storageinsensitive desired-outflow curve (as was seen in A-HYPE). The monthly stage-discharge curves are used to achieve more finely-tuned changes in behaviour throughout the year. When done with the automatically calculated monthly relationships (based on historical stage-discharge data), this bypasses any manual calibration. Equation A-12 (Table A-5) is used to specify daily outflow where the stage is above flood-stage or below drought-stage (i.e., available for flood and drought stage only; *"Ecological"* or *"Fixed Max."* in Table 2-6 for drought and flood, respectively). This method is applied to flood-stage where there is a fixed, maximum allowable outflow based on safety or downstream channel geometry, and is applied for drought-stage where there is a fixed, minimum allowable outflow based on ecological demands or downstream flow needs (i.e., a municipal supply). The only other option available for flood-stage is to extend the option selected for the high-stage flows (*"Extend"* in Table 5). Since high-stage outflow is generally sensitive to WSL, extending the high-stage flow option to flood-stage generally results in intensified outflow under extreme-high water scenarios, which is consistent with real-world operations. The majority of reservoirs use a fixed value drought-stage flow. These are largely ecological minima specified by the operating bodies' governing rules enforced/imposed by regulatory bodies. The diversion flow from SIL uses a fixed maximum to simulate the maximum allowable flow through the Notigi CS of 961 m³ s⁻¹.

2.3.3.3 Outflow functions available to specific outlets

Within the OCBD sub-routine, reservoirs can have one or two outlets. These are used (two outlets) for reservoirs with diversions or bifurcated reservoirs. OCBD reservoirs can also be used for complex routines (single outlet) that are not available in the InLine sub-routine. Two additional options for the operations-stage of the primary outlet, and one additional option for the high-stage of the secondary outlet are described below.

Equations A-13 and A-14 (Table A-6) are used to determine the daily outflow (i.e., operations-stage for primary outlets only) based on the ideal daily storage ("*Ideal S*" in Table 2-6). This method calculates the outflow necessary to reach ideal storage (specified by the center line of the operations-

stage, WSL_{avg, i}), and provides a realistic rate of change in WSL that is scaled by the distance between the current day WSL and the WSL associated with ideal storage. From these, the desired outflow is calculated based on storage change over the past two weeks and outflow records. This option is employed in reservoirs with limited outflow records and is also useful for limiting the parameterization of a reservoir. No additional parameters are used in this option, as all calculations are done using specified limits of the operations-stage.

Equation A-15 (Table A-6) is used to calculate the daily outflow (high-stage for secondary outlets only) based on the past week of inflow and outflow records from the primary outlet ("S Comp." in Table 2-6). This method uses only a seven-day record (rather than the 14-day record used for the ideal storage method) to be able to respond to shorter, more intense high-inflow events. The method determines the difference between the recent volumes of water entering and leaving the reservoir, and determines how much should be released to compensate the primary outflow back to the ideal storage range. It is only used in high-stage scenarios, where the volume entering the reservoir exceeds that leaving the reservoir. This option also self-corrects to only release the calculated flow if it is greater than the low-stage secondary outflow calculated for that day. This prevents negative outflows or unrealistically low outflows. This option is used to simulate secondary outlets operated to gradually empty a reservoir whose stage is rising and approaching a dangerous level (i.e. where the flow in the secondary outlet is not heavily governed, but used to protect reservoir levels). The ideal storage and storage compensation functions both rely on the daily storage, so they can only be applied to separate stages and separate outlets (in development, these methods made the model unstable if jointly applied).

Equation A-16 (Table A-7) is used to calculate the daily outflow based on the discharge at another sub-basin within the model ("*Cond.*" in Table 2-6). Conditioned flow is only available to be applied to the primary outlet, and is used in conjunction with the record (previous 14 days of streamflow) of another location within the model (user-specified). This option is used where the outflow of a reservoir needs to be limited based on upstream or downstream conditions. This method uses a four-parameter curve to relate the calculated outflow for a reservoir to another sub-basin's discharge. Two reservoirs use the conditioning flow option (Reindeer Lake and Lake St. Joseph). Outflow from Reindeer Lake is conditioned by the total flow at Otter Rapids (i.e., the Upper Churchill River before it joins Reindeer River). Reindeer Lake is used to compensate the natural inflow to the local generating station (GS), Island Falls downstream of the Reindeer River junction. Similarly, streamflow at a downstream GS is used to condition the diversion flow from Lake St. Joseph into Lac Seul.

Equations A-17 through A-22 (Table A-8) are used to determine which stage's computed outflow will be used daily (Equation A-17), and then to run automatic, logical corrections (Equations A-18) and user-specified, operational corrections (Equations A-19 through A-22) on the outflow. These operational restrictions within the routine are used as restrictions and correction factors to create outflows that are more realistic. Weekly and daily change restrictions are used to limit potential damage to reservoir infrastructure or downstream municipalities. These also help eliminate situations within the regulation routine that generate unrealistically large flow-changes between days.

Table 2-6: Type of outflow equations used for each stage in NCRB reservoirs. Available options for each stage are listed above the reservoirs. Note that the ideal storage method ("Ideal S") and flow conditioning are only available for primary outlets and the storage compensation method (S Comp) is only available for secondary outlets.

| | | | Stage | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| | Model Type | Outlet | Drought | Low | Operations | High | Flood | | |
| Reservoir Name | | | Ecolog. / Perc. | ABCD / Monthly / Perc. | Monthly / ABCD / Ideal S / Cond. / Perc. | ABCD / S Comp. / Perc. | Fixed Max. / Extend / Perc. | | |
| Lac la Ronge | InLine | Single Outlet | Ecolog. | Monthly | Ideal S | ABCD | Extend | | |
| Wollaston Lako | OCBD | Cochrane River | Ecolog. | ABCD | ABCD | ABCD | Extend | | |
| Wondston Eake | OCBD | Fond du Lac River | Ecolog. | ABCD | ABCD | ABCD | Extend | | |
| Reindeer Lake | OCBD | Single Outlet | Ecolog. | ABCD | Cond. | ABCD | Extend | | |
| S Indian Lake | OCBD | Missi Falls CS | Ecolog. | Perc. | Perc. | S Comp. | Extend | | |
| S. Indian Lake | | Notigi CS | Ecolog. | Monthly | Monthly | ABCD | Fixed Max. | | |
| Lake Diefenbaker | InLine | Single Outlet | Ecolog. | Monthly | Monthly | ABCD | Extend | | |
| Tobin Lake | InLine | Single Outlet | Perc. | ABCD | Ideal S | ABCD | Extend | | |
| Cedar Lake | InLine | Single Outlet | Ecolog. | Monthly | Monthly | ABCD | Extend | | |
| Lake Manitoba | InLine | Single Outlet | Ecolog. | Monthly | Ideal S | ABCD | Extend | | |
| Lake Winning | OCBD | Jenpeg GS | Ecolog. | ABCD | Monthly | ABCD | Extend | | |
| Lake Winnipeg | | East Channel | Ecolog. | ABCD | Monthly | S Comp. | Perc. | | |
| Namakan/Rainy Lake | InLine | Single Outlet | Perc. | ABCD | Ideal S | ABCD | Extend | | |
| Lake of the Woods | InLine | Single Outlet | Ecolog. | Monthly | Monthly | ABCD | Extend | | |
| Lake St. Joseph | OCBD . | Albany River | Ecolog. | Monthly | Monthly | ABCD | Perc. | | |
| Lake OL JUSeph | | Root River Div. | Ecolog. | Monthly | Cond. | ABCD | Extend | | |
| Lac Seul | InLine | Single Outlet | Ecolog. | Monthly | Monthly | ABCD | Extend | | |

2.3.4 Model calibration

The following discusses the rationale and methods used in calibration, Figure 2-6 summarizes the comprehensive calibration methodology used in this research.

The new regulation model was calibrated to improve seasonal bias by reapportioning flow volume throughout the year. Where there were two outlets, this entailed optimizing the sum of biases for all seasons and outlets. Reapportionment of outflow to other seasons was done using the limits of the operational range WSL (WSL_{op-} and WSL_{op+}), which were initialized by the daily 25th and 75th percentile WSL levels (for reservoirs with no operational guideline data). These limits dictate when the reservoir will hold or release water preferentially. Reservoirs with extensive operational data

(those modelled in the original MH spreadsheet models) were calibrated with operational insight (special considerations in Figure 2-6). Those without operational data (e.g., Lake Manitoba, Lac la Ronge, Tobin Lake, Wollaston Lake) were calibrated using only the available outflow and WSL records.



Figure 2-6: Schematic of calibration methodology within the RAT

Operational WSLs (WSL_{op}- and WSL_{op}+ in Figure 2-5) were adjusted within a range of WSLs and for a number of perturbations. These new WSLs result in new parameters being generated (automatically) for each stage-option. A stage-option is the type of outflow algorithm selected for each stage (see Table 2-6). The ideal combination of stage-options (for the current set of operational WSLs) is computed based on absolute sum of seasonal biases. If a known stage-option (for reservoirs with operational records) is available, it is locked (fewer combinations tested). Using that current best set of stage options, the sum of seasonal NSEs (computed from daily data) is checked against a previous, stored best value. The highest composite NSE is carried through (as well as the parameters, which are stored in text files) to be compared against the next iteration of WSLs.

Seasonal NSE is used rather than KGE due to the NSE being more sensitive in calibration of reservoir regulation in HYPE (MacDonald et al., submitted). Seasonal statistics used standard hydrological seasons (Winter: DJF, Spring: MAM, Summer: JJA, Autumn: SON). The final seasonal statistics (H-HYPE results for NSE, percent bias of mean outflow) for each reservoir are shown in Figure 2-7 for the validation period (1981 to 2010, daily time-step) with calibration statistics provided in Appendix C (monthly distribution) and Appendix D (seasonal final calibration values).

2.4 Results

The H-HYPE routine performs consistently better than A-HYPE during the 1981 to 2010 validation period. Figure 2-7 shows the final seasonal H-HYPE values for outflow NSE and the absolute value of the percent bias of mean outflow.

| $\Delta_{NSE,i,j} = NSE_{H-HYPE,i,j} - NSE_{A-HYPE,i,j}$ | [Equation 2-2a] |
|---|-----------------|
| $\Delta_{Bias,i,j} = PBias_{H-HYPE,i,j} - PBias_{A-HYPE,i,j} $ | [Equation 2-2b] |

 $NSE_{mod,i,j}$: NSE value in model *mod*, for reservoir *i*, season *j*

PBias_{mod,i,j}: Percent bias value in model *mod*, for reservoir *i*, season *j*

The final H-HYPE values are indicated by the cell colour in Figure 2-7. The improvement (or degradation) in performance achieved by H-HYPE seasonally (Δ_{NSE} and Δ_{Bias}) are calculated using Equations 2-2a and 2-2b. These are indicated by the symbol in each cell. A reduction in NSE shows a degradation in performance. A smaller value of absolute bias (reduction) shows an improved bias (i.e., a reduced overall error).

The NSE and percent bias improve for the H-HYPE routine across all seasons. At a daily time-step, these NSE values reflect the model's strength in predicting peak events. NSE improves in the majority of the seasonal evaluation periods (i.e., 59 of 64 evaluations, see Figure 2-7a). Seasonal NSE scores in the A-HYPE model are relatively poor with 50% for both periods falling below zero (detailed statistical results shown in Appendix D), indicating a simulation poorer than the period mean. With the H-HYPE model, however, only seven seasonal NSE evaluations fell below zero, with 20 over 0.667, where an NSE of 0.65 is considered better than satisfactory performance (Moriasi et al., 2007). The majority of the largest performance improvements in NSE (i.e., improvement of +1 or better (denoted as ">" in Figure 2-7a) are in upstream areas (e.g., Lac la Ronge, Wollaston Lake, Root River diversion), which in long-term simulation, will improve overall model performance by improving the simulated inflow received by downstream reservoirs. Recall that these results use observed inflow at every reservoir, so cascading improvements are not seen.



Figure 2-7: Seasonal (a) NSE and (b) percent bias over the validation period (1981-2010). Cell colour indicates H-HYPE final values and symbol indicates model performance relative to A-HYPE performance (Equations 2-2a, 2-2b).

Unlike more event-based weighting of NSE scores, seasonal percent bias reflects the overall seasonality of flows predicted by the model; focusing less on regulated response to peak runoff events, and more on the regulation routine's ability to apportion flow throughout the year. This is an important metric for assessing alteration of the seasonality of nival-dominated regimes. Seasonal bias improves when using H-HYPE, with less than a quarter of the seasonal evaluations degrading in performance (49 of 64 improve or are maintained). Additionally, 42 of 64 evaluations from H-HYPE fell between ± 10 % bias, a threshold comparable to instrumentation error ("Water Survey of Canada", 2014). This suggests that in two thirds of instances, the model is able to react to interannual (climatic) and intra-annual flow (i.e., shorter duration floods) variability to correctly apportion water exiting the reservoir seasonally, without breaching safe reservoir levels. Seasonal bias improvements are strongest for downstream reservoirs (Lake Winnipeg, Southern Indian Lake). In these larger, downstream reservoirs, accurate seasonal volume simulation is crucial for long-term studies as these locations ultimately determine the seasonal flow volume reaching Hudson Bay.

The H-HYPE model yields results that are more consistent with regulated goals and the anthropogenic reality of the system's reservoir operations. Reservoirs with no operational guidelines show varied performance using the new H-HYPE routine (Figure 2-7), however, all but Lake Manitoba outperform A-HYPE in all seasons. This suggests that the H-HYPE routine can be reasonably initialized using only inflow, outflow and WSL records.

2.5 Discussion

The new H-HYPE regulation model is more effective than the current regulation routine in A-HYPE for the NCRB. This is true for all individual reservoirs across all seasons within the regulated system, with minimal exceptions. This can be conclusively stated based on results that are both qualitative

(inspection of Figures 2-8 and 2-9), and quantitative (Figure 2-7). Specific examples (Section 2.5.1) and reasoning follow, but the overarching cause of this is the A-HYPE model being fundamentally driven by an ideal outflow (modelled via a sine curve) and restricting flow entirely below a certain level. H-HYPE is driven by an intra-annually varying envelope of WSLs, maintenance of realistic transitions between behavioural stages, and flows that are sensitive to reservoir levels (discussed in Section 2.5.2).

2.5.1 Improvements made by H-HYPE

Over the evaluation period (2001-2010), H-HYPE outperforms A-HYPE at every reservoir, though some outperform A-HYPE by less than others. Smaller reservoirs (closer to run-of-the-river) perform much better than larger reservoirs within the basin, but still show improved performance using H-HYPE. Tobin Lake, Lake of the Woods and Namakan/Rainy Lake all show small improvement to the already strong performance of the A-HYPE model (NSE ≈ 0.8). These reservoirs exhibit the small operational ranges (the depth between minimum and maximum allowable depths, governed by Equation 2-1b in A-HYPE), based on heavily legislated annual water levels prescribed by the LWCB and International Joint Commission (IJC) in the cases of Namakan/Rainy and Lake of the Woods (Section 2.3.2.2). The narrow operating range results in less of a sinusoidal influence (Equation 2-1b in A-HYPE) (Figure 2-9a) due to spillway-flow stage (governed by Equation 2-1c in A-HYPE) dictating outflow response most often. The spillway curve in this case is not imitating a spillway or weir, but is based on a shape likely more closely resembling a turbine efficiency curve. Hydroelectric operators are highly familiar with these curves and will maintain (whenever possible) a flow near to peak performance for their turbines, which varies by head (reservoir depth above the turbine). The physical basis of this behaviour and rigid real-life adherence to this curve makes calibrating the

fewer parameters of the A-HYPE model more easily automated (using Equation 2-1c), but also allows very accurate calibration of the H-HYPE model with added reliability for all other WSLs.

Conversely, larger reservoirs with greater variability (i.e., greater inter-annual storage or less legislation of allowable water level or outflows) show more noticeable improvement when H-HYPE is used. These reservoirs highlight some of the inherent weaknesses of the A-HYPE model in more variable operational (productions stage in A-HYPE governed by Equation 2-1b) conditions. Cedar Lake (and its GS, Grand Rapids) is a large reservoir with significant operational leeway (depth between its high and low-flow stages, called "regulated depth" in A-HYPE), residing just west of the Lake Winnipeg outlet. As a result and based on observed flow records, Cedar Lake tends to operate on the low-side of operational flow even in high flow years; effectively being used a "swing-station". Out of a desire to control flows into Lake Winnipeg at inopportune times, Cedar Lake flows are often (counterintuitively) held back during wet periods, and (counterintuitively) released during drier periods, in both cases to balance flow into the lower Nelson River generating complex.









Figure 2-8: Daily average annual discharge (m³ s⁻¹) comparison of observed data (grey), existing HYPE regulation routine (A-HYPE; blue), and new HYPE regulation routine for (H-HYPE; red) for the 1981 to 2010 validation period.
(a) Tobin Lake, (b) Lake St. Joseph diversion, (c) Lac Seul, (d) Nelson River at Jenpeg (Lake Winnipeg).









Figure 2-9: Daily discharge (m³ s⁻¹) comparison of observed data (grey), existing HYPE regulation routine (A-HYPE; blue), and new HYPE regulation routine for (H-HYPE; red) for the 2001 to 2010 reference period.
(a) Tobin Lake, (b) Lake St. Joseph diversion, (c) Lac Seul, (d) Nelson River at Jenpeg (Lake Winnipeg).

This systematic operation also attempts to benefit its own generating station (Grand Rapids) by preserving high outflows during winter months (i.e., peak seasonal demand due to heating requirements), and low outflows during the summer months (i.e., lower demand). A-HYPE struggles to negotiate the balance between these seemingly contradictory operational philosophies, instead oscillating rapidly between zero-flow (Equation 2-1a in A-HYPE) and the prescribed sine-curve value (Equation 2-1b in A-HYPE) (Figure 2-10) because water levels in Cedar Lake pass above and below the minimum level in rapid succession. This seemingly unrealistic behaviour, with no buffer function or transitional zone, is a detriment to both the statistical performance and overall realism of reservoir release simulated by the A-HYPE model. H-HYPE creates a more consistently realistic relationship between stage and discharge in Cedar Lake using monthly stage-discharge curves (low, operations-stage) and a fixed stage-discharge curve (high-stage), which is reflected in the simulation statistics (Figure 2-7, Appendix C, Appendix D).



Figure 2-10: Daily hydrograph comparison for Cedar Lake at Grand Rapids GS of observed data (grey), existing HYPE regulation routine (A-HYPE; blue), new HYPE regulation routine (H-HYPE; red) from 2000 to 2005. Green box highlights low-flow events (early 2001 to late 2002) where A-HYPE routine "shuts down" all flow.

Other important system reservoirs show similar improvement with the H-HYPE model (both statistical and operational realism). Lake Winnipeg is a dominant land-feature in the prairie ecosystem and an important reservoir for MH operations, specifically the Lower Nelson River generating complex (Limestone GS, Kelsey GS, Kettle GS, Long Spruce GS and Jenpeg GS). Proper forecasting of its regulation affects total energy supply for the Province of Manitoba, but also the validity and realism of projected freshwater exports to Hudson Bay. Figure 2-11 shows the monthly distribution of absolute relative bias (|% bias) and NSE error (1 – NSE, giving a perfect score of zero). Both are presented in \log_{10} space to highlight changes at the lower end of error (incremental improvement to months with better performance). These metrics both improve as the simulated value is lower (decreased error). H-HYPE shows a consistently lower distribution, with H-HYPE bias (Figure 2-11 ii) median lower than the A-HYPE 25th percentile in eight of 12 months. Box and whisker statistical performance plots of this type for all reservoirs can be found in Appendix C. Using H-HYPE instead of A-HYPE, overall NSE (daily record 1981 to 2010) increases from 0.035 (barely better than using daily average flow) to 0.709 (good performance according to Moriasi et al., 2007) in the validation period. A-HYPE simulated outflow is dominated by a sine curve (Equation 2-1b) (Figures 2-8d and 2-9d), which is an accurate approximation for some years, but can be inaccurate for prolonged periods within the observed record. The A-HYPE model was calibrated to maximize the NSE criterion, which favours the accuracy of peak-flow events (i.e., high-stage outflows). This results in diminished performance during lower flow periods given the model's adherence to an unrealistic sine-curve; that is, the phase of the sine-curve prevents outflows from responding to large inflow events, and the amplitude of the curve prevents proper simulation of wet/dry oscillations (cycling on approximately a seven-year ENSO cycle) affecting reservoir releases.





Figure 2-11: Monthly distributions (1981 to 2010) of (i) NSE error (1 - NSE) and (ii) absolute mean bias (/bias/) for (blue) A-HYPE and (red) H-HYPE at log_{10} base. Box (25/75 percentile), whisker (1.5 x inter-quartile range), divider (median), cross (mean) and dots (outlier). Perfect simulation for both metrics would return negative infinity.

Lake Winnipeg is the collector for several large sub-basins of the NCRB (i.e., Saskatchewan River, Winnipeg River, Red/Assiniboine River). These basins are highly variable climatically, flowing West-East through semi-arid prairies (Saskatchewan River), East-West through boreal forest (Winnipeg River) and South-North through semi-arid prairies (Red/Assiniboine Rivers). Lake Winnipeg is affected by climatic trends in those basins either with constructive interference (all experiencing a wet/dry period), or destructive interference (wet/dry periods of the basins offset each other), resulting in a heavily varied inflow profile. A performance tradeoff is seen in the multi-year high flow period from 2005 to 2010, where the A-HYPE model has improved performance in matching observed outflow behavior given the relationship between high flows and WSL in A-HYPE. This period relies heavily on the high-stage flow (Equation 2-1c).

H-HYPE notably outperforms A-HYPE in complex reservoir systems, such as those that are bifurcated by diversions or those whose outflow depends on streamflow at a separate location (i.e. OCBD reservoirs using conditional flow from another reservoir). The Lake St. Joseph diversion to the Root River (Figures 2-8b and 2-9b) is an example of this. A-HYPE simulates a scaled version of outflow from the Albany River outlet of Lake St. Joseph (i.e., increased by a fractional coefficient, specified as a parameter in A-HYPE). In reality, the diversion can be shut off or opened on extremely short notice, based on a series of cascading decision trees involving flow-control structures operated jointly by MH, OPG, the IJC and the LWCB. The new H-HYPE routine models the diversion explicitly, fitting a curve that relates the diversion's operations-stage decisions directly to the outflow at Slave Falls (part of the Winnipeg River generating station complex, downstream of Lake St. Joseph and Lac Seul and downstream of the junction with Lake of the Woods). Once the conditioning option is included (in H-HYPE), the rules of all agencies can be satisfied by relating the data between two sub-basins of the model (in this case, the discharge at the Slave Falls generating station and outflow of the Root River diversion). Using H-HYPE, shut-off events are occasionally over-estimated (early 2004) or under-estimated (late 2008), but most are matched quite closely (early 2005, late 2007), with only ecological flow being passed; events which A-HYPE missed entirely.

2.5.2 Underlying causes of improvement

A large contributor to the success of the H-HYPE routine is the option of monthly stage-discharge curves, which are useful for large, seasonally variant regulation as opposed to a fixed spillway curve (developed more for smaller, run-of-the-river systems that need high reactivity to inflow). The response of releases to water levels can be adjusted month-to-month using stage-discharge curves based on historical records to approximate, safer or more aggressive power generation throughout the year. It is also important to note that a fixed spillway curve can be used year-round, where monthly variations do not affect the operation of the reservoir's high-stage, as is the case in the many reservoirs in the NCRB (Table 2-6).

Another strength of the H-HYPE model is its reactivity to varying climatic conditions. Distinct and lengthy (>5 year) dry and wet cycles are visible in the Lake Winnipeg (Figure 2-9d) and Lac Seul (Figure 2-9c) outflow hydrographs, which are the results of an extended dry (early 2000s) and wet (late 2000s) periods within the Lake Winnipeg basin. A-HYPE shows almost no change in day-of-year outflows over the reference period for the outflows generated, despite the inter-annual variability of the climate. This weakens the A-HYPE performance in the context of climate change analyses with non-stationary inflows. The sine curve deviates only after very prolonged climatic extremes. In these cases, no mitigating steps are taken in A-HYPE until the WSLs have surpassed safe levels on either the high or the low end. This can result in prolonged periods of very low water levels (unsafe for long-term reservoir sustainability), or very high water levels (unsafe for infrastructure) as the sine curve misses intra-annual variability of flow (Déry et al., 2011).

H-HYPE outflows are more directly influenced by daily water level change, meaning that no ideal discharge is targeted, and instead the goal of maintaining a safe water level (within an operating

range) for any given day-of-year is prioritized. This allows the model to create more accurate simulations during extended wet and dry cycles, and hence more operationally realistic outflow response under non-stationary climates. In doing so, small steps are taken at each computational time-step (daily for BaySys) to keep the water level within the desired operational range as long as possible. Studies looking at water surface records generated using remote sensing (Mehran et al., 2017, Revilla-Romero et al., 2016) or neural network methods (Shamim et al., 2015) for data-sparse regions have been conducted. With the increased availability of WSL records, the work done in this study will be easier to implement at larger scales for more reservoirs (if new regulated reservoirs are desired in future version of the model).

An assumption for this work is that the safe operations levels derived from 2001 to 2010 (validated between 1981 and 2010) will not change. Realistically, flood and drought levels of reservoirs rarely change as they would require significant infrastructure redesign. The extent of the operations levels within the safe limits (in H-HYPE) are tied indirectly to the seasonality of power demand. Whether a given reservoir will be withholding water from, or supplying water to, the larger river system varies by reservoir but not year-to-year. In this sense, the limits of the operations, flood and drought stages (and by extension, the limits of the low and high stage) will not change dramatically. The only effect that could alter the seasonality of a reservoir would be a reversal of the seasonality of power demand (i.e. theorized -but unlikely- winters requiring lower heating demands, with summers requiring more cooling power), which is climatologically not realistic for the 2021 to 2070 time-scale for which this regulation routine was designed (Stadnyk et al., in press). Another important feature of this routine is that it does not require an optimization algorithm, keeping the routine computationally agile. All calibration can be done off-line from the larger model, saving time and computational demands required for in-model calibration.

2.6 Conclusion

The new, generalized sub-routines (InLine and OCBD) are more efficient than creating a new subcode for every reservoir, and presents stronger results relative to the default regulation routines available in HYPE (i.e., A-HYPE). This is proven by examining the results from 13 reservoirs within the NCRB, which were calibrated and included in the operational H-HYPE model for the BaySys group of projects. Reservoirs were calibrated using the H-HYPE dam routine with different amounts of available calibration data and operational knowledge, varying both spatially and temporally. An advantage of the H-HYPE regulation routine is that it can, by nature of its design, be structured as simple as necessary or as complex as data-availability allows, with most parameters calibrated automatically before inclusion in the larger hydrological model (using the RAT).

Simulated outflows from the new H-HYPE dam routine outperform those simulated by the default A-HYPE dam routine. This is reflected not only in the statistical improvement of the regulated outflow nodes (monthly distribution and seasonal cumulative), but also in visual analysis of hydrographs (daily and daily average annual), where the H-HYPE routine better adjusts to intra-annual (stormflood events) and inter-annual (prolonged floods and droughts) hydro-climatic periods in a manner more consistent with the observed record.

Once the new regulation is incorporated, it will be used to quantifiably distinguish the effects of regulation on Hudson Bay freshwater and those effects caused by climate change (Tefs et al., in preparation (b)). These projection studies will be done in conjunction with sensitivity and uncertainty analyses, to quantify the uncertainty envelope to be applied to projected exports (Pokorny et al., in preparation).

2.7 Acknowledgements

Thanks to University of Manitoba, Manitoba Hydro and partners funding through the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada through funding of the BaySys project. Many thanks to Manitoba Hydro for technical and logistical support of regulation system modelling. Many thanks to the Water Survey of Canada (WSC) for the gathering, quality assurance and dissemination of streamflow and WSL data.

Chapter 3

Modelling the relative effects of climate change and hydroelectric development on the changing freshwater exports to Hudson Bay. Tefs, A.; MacDonald, M.K.; Stadnyk, T.A; Koenig, K.; Déry, S.J.; Slota, P.; Guay, C.; Hamilton, M.; Thiemonge, N.; Vieira, M.; Pokorny, S.

3.0 Abstract

Increasing since the 1960s, hydroelectric development has taken place throughout the Hudson Bay Drainage Basin (HBDB), particularly in the Nelson-Churchill River Basin (NCRB) and the La Grande Rivière Complex (LGRC). The areal extents of the watersheds affected by these two regulation complexes spans 1.7 million km², which totals 43% of the HBDB or 17% of the total Canadian land-mass. We develop a modified version of the Swedish Meteorological and Hydrological Institute's (SMHI) HYdrological Predictions for the Environment (HYPE) model with a detailed reservoir regulation routine for the Hudson Bay HYPE (H-HYPE) domain. Future scenarios (2021 to 2070 projected by 19 Phase 5 Climate Model Intercomparison Project (CMIP5) scenarios) are compared to a historic baseline period (1981 to 2010), both with regulated and renaturalized versions of the model. Climate, and subsequently runoff, perturbations through time dominate changes to freshwater export by limiting the capacity of the regulated system to efficiently control flow. Changes in inter-scenario behaviour are most notable where upstream storage is more limited. Monthly analyses of daily climatic input, upstream hydrologic behaviour, and net impact on the freshwater flux (basin discharge) confirm the trend of observed changes to the regime over the past four decades. Further, future changes are quantifiably dictated by different factors at differing time-scales: intra-annually, flow variability is controlled by hydroelectric regulation; inter-annual variability is dominated by climatic variation and the availability of upstream storage; and interdecadal change is dominated by future and ongoing climate change. This quantifies the driving cause of changes to freshwater fluxes at different time-scales. With this, the effects of human-water interactions and climate change on Hudson Bay's ice cover and associated changes to the marine and estuarine ecosystems can be better predicted and quantified, helping fulfill the BaySys group of projects full scientific potential.

3.0.1 Disclaimer

The results in this thesis present hydrologic modelling of the La Grande Rivière Complex (LGRC) daily net basin supply (NBS) using the HSAMI model. These basin models have been developed for, and calibrated extensively by Hydro-Québec. This HSAMI modelling will be used to produce the best possible representation of the Hydro-Québec regulated response to climate change for general distribution and publication. HSAMI uses the same GCM/RCP forcing as H-HYPE, condensed to single daily forcing values by NBS basin.

These basins represent the headwaters upstream and between major regulation points in the LGRC. These NBS values were generated by Hydro-Québec modellers to compute regulated outflows. This was done to preserve the greatest possible level of skill in regulated modelling. Using the volumes produced by a single hydrological product for the full Hudson Bay drainage basin was preferable due to the sensitivity to hydrostatic forces of the NEMO sea and sea-ice model used by subsequent BaySys projects. To preserve this, the regulated outflows were bias-corrected using equidistant quantile mapping to match H-HYPE volumes.

The final version of the H-HYPE model used in BaySys was calibrated using a balanced calibration. This calibration used an objective function equally weighted over the entire Hudson Bay domain, not optimized regionally (i.e., for areas of interest or importance). This has resulted in a large dry bias (~36%) in the LGRC. Subsequent (journal-published) versions of these results will use LGRC regulated outflows generated from NBS results computed using the HSAMI model. All other elements of the analysis will appear as they do in this work, using the same methodology.

3.1 Introduction

As the climate changes globally, changes are occurring more rapidly in the Arctic and higher latitude regions (Bring et al., 2017; Bring et al., 2016). Here, we focus on northern Canada (Déry et al., 2016; Déry et al., 2011), though the study area also covers large portions of mid-to-southern Canada and portions of the United States. The changing freshwater contributions to Hudson Bay and the need for further inter-disciplinary studies have been documented over the past three decades (St. Laurent et al., 2011; Anctil and Couture, 1994). Over and above the hydrological and anthropogenic effects of these changes (irrigation needs, hydroelectric capacity), these fres]hwater changes have a significant effect on the freshwater-marine coupling system of Hudson Bay itself. Changes in the climate have led to a water-cycle intensification or regime shift (Burn and Whitfield, 2017; Déry et al., 2009) of certain hydrological processes. Changes in snowpack depth, extent, and melt timing have had significant effects on the largely nival regime (DeBeer et al., 2016; Kang et al., 2014; Déry et al., 2007) of the HBDB, which in turn affects the freshwater-marine coupling. Perturbations to the large, spring freshet delivery have resounding impacts across numerous disciplines and for operational management of water resources.

Further complicating the quantification of the hydrological impact of climate change is the increasingly widespread dam-storage capacity and operational hydrograph-attenuation caused by hydroelectric regulation. Hydroelectric regulation strives for reliable discharge year-round, often increasing between late fall and early spring in Canada to produce electric loads consistent with increased demands for winter heating. This, with climate change affecting snowmelt, has led to changes in both the timing and volume of freshwater being exported to Hudson Bay (Déry et al., 2018). The two largest flow-producing river systems in Hudson Bay (NCRB and LGRC) are heavily flooded, regulated and diverted (Dynesius and Nilsson, 1994). Several studies related to climate
change and its hydrological impacts without regulation have been undertaken within Hudson Bay limited to the Québec-based drainage areas (Guay et al., 2015), limited to the Nelson Churchill upstream drainage ("Manitoba Hydro Climate Change Report", 2015), and on the pan-Arctic drainage as a whole (Gelfan et al., 2017). To date, studies for the Hudson Bay region have examined the effects of climate change and regulation on the historical discharge record (Déry et al., 2018) *or* projected the effects of climate change on sub-basin runoff without regulation (Guay et al., 2015) *or* projected the future effects of climate change on basin regulation modelling for boreal sub-arctic basins adjacent to the HBDB (Minville et al., 2009). To date, there is a gap in the literature on the combined impact of hydroelectric regulation *and* climate change over the next half a century (to 2070) for the full HBDB. It is also unclear whether the tandem effects are net-additive or net-offsetting. A study was undertaken using the HYPE model (Lindstrom et al., 2010), to examine the impacts of climate change and regulation in Sweden (S-HYPE sub-model), which showed that regulation exerts a greater effect on hydrology than climate change (Arheimer et al., 2017).

Modelling of regulation effects have been cited as a source of error or uncertainty in HYPE simulations in several studies (Donnelly et al., 2016; Bergstrand et al., 2014) and in large-to-continental scale hydrologic modelling as a whole (Wada et al., 2017; Bring et al., 2017; Zhao et al., 2016; Denaro et al., 2017; Pokhrel et al., 2012). A new regulation routine has been developed for HYPE and integrated into the H-HYPE model at 13 reservoir locations in the NCRB (Tefs et al., in preparation). The HYPE model is proven for continental-scale studies (Pechlivanidis and Arheimer, 2015), and H-HYPE has further been extensively calibrated for the HBDB domain (MacDonald et al., in revision).

This study combines regulation and climate change effects to project runoff generation and freshwater export to Hudson Bay. We establish long-term trends attributed to each influencing factor, and quantify the relative contribution of each to the overall variability in projected trends. We use two versions (regulated and re-naturalized) of the H-HYPE model over three time-periods (1981 to 2010, 2021 to 2050 and 2041 to 2070) and a robust ensemble of 19 CMIP5 GCM and associated RCP combinations (Stadnyk et al., in press; MacDonald et al., 2018). Results are presented for overall change over time, trend change, trend significance, and changes due to regulation in the model. The uncertainty associated with climatic simulations plays a large role in future variability. A sister project to this work will be examining the effects of uncertainty and sensitivity in the freshwater results generated by the BaySys group of projects (Pokorny et al., in preparation).

3.2 Model and methodology

The HBDB is a large (3,860,000 km²) basin, extending into four American states, five Canadian provinces and two Canadian territories. The basin is described by the Laurentian, Arctic and Great Continental divides. It also straddles multiple ecosystems, geological regions and climatic regions; ranging from semi-arid prairies in the west, to tundra in the north, to boreal forest in the east. The basin also covers a variety of physiographic conditions, with short, high-relief basins on the eastern side of the bay and (relatively) long, low-relief basins in the west once rivers have moved beyond the Rocky Mountains' foothills. Additional details regarding the basin and its various aspects as represented hydrologically in H-HYPE can be found in MacDonald et al. (in revision).

The regulated basins examined in this work are the NCRB and LGRC hydroelectric complexes. The NCRB comprises the Nelson and Churchill rivers. More than three quarters of the annual flow of the Churchill River is diverted to the Lower Nelson River Basin (LNRB) by way of the Churchill River

Diversion (CRD). The LGRC comprises La Grande Rivière, much of la Rivière Eastmain, much of la Rivière Rupert and the portion of the la Rivière Koksoak upstream of Lac Caniapiscau. A small portion of la Grande Rivière de la Baleine and the upper portions of the Koksoak, Rupert and Eastmain rivers are diverted towards the generating complex on La Grande Rivière through a series of diversions.



Figure 3-1: Basins used for NCRB and LGRC composite outlets (NCRB: Nelson River and Churchill River, LGRC: La Grande Rivière, La Rivière Rupert, La Rivière Eastmain and La Rivière Koksoak). Note that regulated areas are those regulated within HYPE (hatched) and may ignore smaller, real-world control structures in the areas downstream of regulation points (solid colour).

In HYPE, only the NCRB and LGRC have been meaningfully changed from regulated to renaturalized. Accordingly, they are the only two upstream basins presented. Figure 3-1 shows extents of the basins used for each of these major conjugate outlets. Results have been calculated and presented for multiple variables (separated by their upstream basins) to give context and cause to the ultimate results at the outlets, which are presented in Sections 3.3.1 and 3.3.2.

3.2.1 Hydrologic model and climate data

HYPE was selected and the H-HYPE model developed for the BaySys series of projects because it is computationally efficient (approximately 1 hour per decade of HBDB simulated), with appropriate cold regions hydrologic process representation, and proven at the continental-scale (Pechlivanidis and Arheimer, 2015; Lindstrom et al., 2010). H-HYPE is a sub-basin model of the larger Arctic domain HYPE model (A-HYPE) composed of 6668 sub-basins of the 32600 sub-basins in the circumpolar region, and terminating with 398 outlets throughout Hudson Bay, James Bay, the Foxe Basin and Hudson Strait.

Nineteen climate scenarios for 2021 to 2070 have been selected from the CMIP5 ensemble of climate models. Because some of the selected models include multiple Representative Concentration Pathways (RCPs), which define the anthropogenic carbon scenario applied within the General Circulation Model (GCM) from the same GCM, there are 14 historic scenarios (1981 to 2010) corresponding to these 19 models. Selection was based on k-means clustering (Lloyd, 1957) to represent the greatest possible variability in climate over the HBDB for the 2021 to 2050 and 2041 to 2070 periods. Results indicated that 90% of the variability in projected climate from the ensemble of 154 CMIP5 GCMs was captured by the 19 models selected for the BaySys study (Stadnyk et al., in press). More localized studies within the region have looked at the coupling of climate change models and hydroelectric reservoirs (Irambona et al., 2016). This study utilized fixed climate change scenarios, un-perturbed by the hydrological model's feedbacks. Outflows generated using the Hydro-GFD (Berg et al., 2017) climate data product (1981 to 2010) were calibrated against long-term

records for 34 Hudson Bay outlets (provided by Déry et al., personal communication) and upstream streamflow records at selected stations obtained from Manitoba Hydro (MH), Hydro-Québec (HQ) and the Water Survey of Canada (WSC).

3.2.2 Reservoir regulation

The joint effects that climate change and hydroelectric regulation will impose (as an input condition) on the larger freshwater-marine system coupling are the primary focus of this study. Optimal future energy production and hydroelectric generation capacity are not within the scope of the BaySys projects, therefore regulated system modelling targeted safe reservoir operation (calibrated to reservoir water surface levels) and modelled downstream discharge. No energy-demand adaptation strategy or future changes to reservoir operations or capacity are simulated. Adapted energy-demand and regulation modelling strategies have been studied in a basin adjacent to the HBDB (Minville et al., 2009); however, to limit uncertainty and computational demand, static reservoir operation algorithms have been employed for both the NCRB and LGRC. In the NCRB, the static regulation rules (as part of the new H-HYPE regulation routine) have been derived from historical records from 2001 to 2010 and validated over the 1981 to 2010 period. Both the NCRB and LGRC rules are static insofar as the regulation methods applied are those that are currently in operation, though they are based on algorithms that adapt dynamically to the inflow and water levels of the reservoirs. In both basins, the rules are static, the outflows generated by those flows are dynamic depending on reservoir water surface level.

In collaboration with Manitoba-based regulators, NCRB regulation has been embedded directly into the H-HYPE model to improve historical regulation modelling, and to make the model more responsive to changing climatic conditions (Tefs et al., in preparation (a)). LGRC regulated flows have been provided by Hydro-Québec (personal communications, Nathalie Thiemonge) for the furthest downstream regulation points of the Rivière Rupert (daily flow) and La Grande Rivière (weekly average flow) for the periods of 1981 to 2010 and 2021 to 2070. Daily net-basin supply upstream of regulation points was generated in HYPE for 12 basins within the LGRC and provided to Hydro-Québec. Regulated reservoir outflows were calculated using a combination of the Riverware (Zagona et al., 2001) and SimHyd (Wang et al., 2005) software packages.

For the 1981 to 2010 and 2021 to 2040 timeseries, H-HYPE discharges were generated using the regulation algorithms available in HYPE, calibrated for the H-HYPE domain, over the 1981 to 2010 period (MacDonald et al., in revision). Discharges for 2041 to 2070 were also calculated, only to be used for quantile mapping to correct the LGRC flows for 1981 to 2010 and 2021 to 2040. The Equidistant Quantile Mapping (EQM) method (Li et al., 2010b) is employed to correct modelled values from earlier time-periods, because it explicitly considers the non-stationarity between data-samples of differing time-periods. EQM is performed using the H-HYPE values as the 'modelled' values and the HQ regulated values as the 'observation' data. Corrected, regulated outflows were used to force the H-HYPE model at the appropriate nodes (directly upstream of solid areas in Figure 3-1).

3.2.3 Re-naturalization

To distinguish the effects of climate change from regulation in future scenarios, a set of corresponding 'natural' scenarios was needed that removed any anthropogenic influence on watershed outflow. Re-naturalization of the regulated H-HYPE model to a naturogenic state had two steps: 1) removal of infrastructure, and 2) reverting land-use to its pre-flooding condition.



Figure 3-2: *Re-naturalization methods applied to reservoirs in the HYPE model. Note that labelled numbers correspond to entries in Tables 3-2 and 3-3.*

Anthropogenic, flooded reservoirs created for flow regulation are removed and returned to their preflooded riverine conditions. The following section describes the methods used to revert the H-HYPE model's land-cover components and reservoir parameters to mimic natural-state behaviour.

3.2.3.1 Re-naturalizing reservoirs to lakes

Changing reservoirs from regulated (dams) to unregulated (lakes) was done using historic stagedischarge data obtained from Manitoba Hydro (MH) by fitting stage-discharge curves using two parameters (α and β) of the HYPE reservoir-outflow routine (see Equations 3-1a and 3-1b). Lake outflow (at all depths) is dictated by a single equation (Equation 3-1a). Dam outflow above the height of the dam lip is governed by a weir equation (Equation 3-1b). Below this depth, algorithms can be specified for simulating hydroelectric regulation, water supply, irrigation operations, or flood control. All equations are taken from the HYPE documentation on reservoir-outflow calculation ("Rivers and Lakes", 2018), which can be obtained or browsed online for further reference. Further details explaining the routines used in A-HYPE for regulating reservoirs within the NCRB and the new regulation routine can be found in previous work produced by BaySys (MacDonald et al., in revision; Tefs et al., in preparation (a)).

| $Outflow_i = \alpha \times (Depth_i - Sill Height)^{\beta}$ | [Equation 3-1a] |
|---|-----------------|
| $Outflow_i = \alpha \times (Depth_i - Sill Height - Dam Depth)^{\beta}$ | [Equation 3-1b] |

A summary of the re-calibrated reservoirs and the accuracy of their re-calibration (when compared to historic stage-discharge records) is presented in Table 3-2. Where no accurate stage-discharge data were available to re-calibrate the outflow equation, the lip of the dam was dropped to match the level of the natural lake outlet, with parameters (α and β) kept as their post-development values. In practical terms, this entails removing *Dam Depth* from Equation 3-1b, but retaining all other parameters. Locations where re-calibration and lowering of the dam-lip are employed are shown on Figure 3-2.

Table 3-2: Reservoirs with available pre-development stage-discharge data, simulated to fit historical data (R^2 and p-value from two-tailed t-test). Numbers correspond to Figure 3-2.

| | | | | Pre-Developme | ent |
|----|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Reservoir Name | Years Used | | Stage-Discharge (| Curve |
| | | (Historic Record) | R ² value | p value | Paired data count |
| 1 | Rainy Lake | 1912 - 1913 | 0.994 | 0.5113 | 128 |
| 2 | Lake of the Woods | 1913 - 1924 | 0.954 | 0.0000 | 2888 |
| 3 | Lac Seul | 1918 - 1919 | 0.948 | 0.7815 | 336 |
| 4 | Cedar Lake | 1951 - 1963 | 0.898 | 0.0240 | 1867 |
| 5 | Wollaston Lake | 1952 - 1954 | 0.990 | 0.9880 | 18 |
| 6 | Lake Manitoba | 1955 - 1957 | 0.989 | 0.9628 | 153 |
| 7 | Lake Winnipeg | 1959 - 1966 | 0.912 | 0.1542 | 552 |
| 8 | Split Lake | 1960 - 1966 | 0.823 | 0.0424 | 1055 |
| 9 | S. Indian Lake | 1960 - 1976 | 0.963 | 0.6781 | 2409 |
| 10 | Lac la Ronge | 1967 - 1967 | 0.818 | 0.0858 | 26 |
| 11 | Reindeer Lake | 1971 - 1972 | 0.744 | 0.0000 | 307 |
| 12 | Umfreville Lake | 1981 - 1985 | 0.645 | 0.1258 | 870 |
| 13 | Sipiwesk Lake | 2005 - 2015 | 0.888 | 0.0228 | 1993 |

In HYPE, the DamData.txt, MgmtData.txt and BranchData.txt files are removed entirely, preventing the model from accessing any data related to regulation (DamData), irrigation (MgmtData) or diversions (BranchData). Adjustments to LakeData.txt are made to remove any effect of the reservoirs or dams and GeoData.txt to remove their DamID and change any necessary land-cover fractions (Section 3.2.3.2) in the case of flooded or otherwise anthropogenic, flooded reservoirs.

Pre-development areas listed as "River" in Table 3-3 denote reservoirs whose pre-development reservoirs area was zero, but which have a surface area defined by the river extents in HYPE. Least-squares regression of stage-discharge data yields relatively strong average performance (R²) and capture the overall behaviour of the unregulated reservoirs (visual fit) (Appendix E). These models exhibit poor performance when comparing distributions (p-value) since the re-naturalized curves ignore natural variability (i.e., due to upstream and downstream hydraulic effects). Note that very

different discharge values are possible for the same depth, which is mathematically impossible using a fitted curve.

3.2.3.2 Re-naturalizing land-cover properties

The HYPE model dictates sub-basin properties by their Soil and Land-use Classes (SLC) fractions. Previous sub-basin-specific studies have examined the effects of land-cover non-stationarity in hydrologic modelling (Wruth et al., 2014; Murray et al., 2012; Li et al., 2011; Gerten et al., 2004). In this study, Soil and Land-use Combinations (SLCs) have been assumed static through time such that we can isolate changes directly attributed to the GCM inputs or regulation of flow; though SLCs do vary between the regulated and re-naturalized models. This is also consistent with other studies using HYPE (Arheimer et al., 2017; Donnelly et al., 2016; Pechlivanidis and Arheimer 2015; Bergstrand et al., 2014).

Table 3-3: Reservoirs re-naturalized by reverting to pre-development land-soil combination (un-flooded). Numbers correspond to Figure 3-2. Note that S. Indian Lake appears here and in Table 3-2 (both un-flooded and reverted to a historical outflow).

| | | | Surface Area [| km²] | |
|----|-----------------------|---------|----------------|------------|------------------------|
| | Reservoir Name | Post-De | evelopment | Pre-Dev. | Source |
| | | HYPE | Sou | rce Varies | |
| 14 | Réservoir La Grande 1 | 68 | 71 | 25 | |
| 15 | Réservoir La Grande 2 | 3634 | 2905 | 444 | 1 |
| 16 | Réservoir La Grande 3 | 2818 | 2452 | 477 | 1 |
| 17 | Réservoir La Grande 4 | 541 | 836 | 126 | 1 |
| 18 | Réservoir Laforge 1 | 314 | 1240 | 481 | Personal communication |
| 19 | Réservoir Laforge 2 | 2236 | 346 | 12 | with Hydro-Québec |
| 20 | Lac Caniapiscau | 1735 | 4378 | 1748 | 1 |
| 21 | Lac Opinaca | 1253 | 998 | 443 | 1 |
| 22 | Réservoir Eastmain 01 | 362 | 589 | 114 | 1 |
| 23 | Bief Rupert Aval | 2495 | 690 | 156 | |
| 25 | Tobin Lake | 226 | 298 | River | Hammer, 1988 |
| 24 | Lake Diefenbaker | 458 | 430 | River | Smith and Kells, 1993 |
| 9 | Southern Indian Lake | 2227 | 2415 | 2033 | Newbury et al., 1984 |

To return sub-basins to their pre-flooding (re-naturalized) state, non-lake SLC fractions are scaled up based on the post-flooding land composition (surrounding the reservoir) and pre-flooding lake coverage, calculated on the scale of HYPE sub-basins. The method used applies Equations 3-2a, 3-2b and 3-2c to every sub-basin containing a part or the whole of a flooded reservoir, to every SLC *i* (30 total SLC combinations in H-HYPE). The area of the reservoirs contained within each sub-basin was calculated from the sources listed in Table 3-3. All SLC fractions post-development are known for every sub-basin as they exist in the data provided for the H-HYPE model. These were originally generated using the European Space Agency (ESA) Climate Change Initiative Land-Cover Project (Version 1.4).

$$FracScaleUp = \frac{Area_{H_2O}^{Pre-Dev}}{/Area_{H_2O}^{Post-Dev}}$$
[Equation 3-2a]

$$SLC_{H_2O}^{Pre-Dev} = SLC_{H_2O}^{Post-Dev} \times FracScaleUp$$
[Equation 3-2b]

$$SLC_i^{Pre-Dev} = SLC_i^{Post-Dev} \times \left(\frac{1 - SLC_{H_2O}^{Pre-Dev}}{/1 - SLC_{H_2O}^{Post-Dev}}\right)$$
[Equation 3-2c]

3.2.4 Climate/regulation intercomparison methodology

To compare the relative effects of climate change and regulation over various time periods, nine intercomparisons were made (Table 3-4). Horizontal arrows represent direct comparison (same time period and therefore climatic ensemble forcing) of model configurations (regulated or renaturalized). These analyses explain the differing response from the two model configurations to varying climatic conditions. Vertical arrows compare the same model configuration (regulated or renaturalized) between different time periods (1981 to 2010 compared to 2021 to 2050 and 2041 to 2070), evaluating the effect climate change has on a static model configuration. Vertical arrows

originating from the "HydroGFD" panels describe the ensemble bias in the GCM historical climate, relative to the calibration re-analysis product.



Table 3-4: Schematic of intercomparison periods and models

Intercomparison of these results indicates changes in different behavioural patterns and trends among different periods and models. Comparisons were done on model input (total precipitation, liquid precipitation, solid precipitation and air temperature), the model's hydrological responses (evapotranspiration, snow-water equivalent, runoff), and the net effect at the outlet (basin discharge).

3.2.5 Statistical treatment of data

3.2.5.1 Intercomparison of upstream basins

Daily results were generated for both models from 1981 to 2070 for all 19 climate scenarios, producing a variety of hydrologic and climatic variables (Table 3-5). Owing to the size of the region and number of scenarios run, daily results were reduced (summed or averaged depending on the variable) to monthly values to examine shifts in magnitude and timing. Using all sub-basins (2883 sub-basins for the NCRB and 567 for the LGRC) upstream of basin outlets, monthly basin averages (*Val* for month *j*) were generated using an area-weighted average of monthly values.

$$Val_{j} = \frac{\left(\sum_{i}^{basins} Var_{j,i} \times Area_{i}\right)}{\sum_{i}^{basins} Area_{i}}$$

[Equation 3-3]

| Variable Description | HYPE Variable | Unit | Aggregation |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------|-------------|
| Total Precipitation | CPRC | | |
| Liquid Precipitation | CPRF | | |
| Solid Precipitation | CPSF | mm | Sum |
| Actual Evapotranspiration | EVAP | | |
| Runoff | CRUN | | |
| Snow-Water Equivalent | SNOW | | |
| Air Temperature | CTMP | °C | Mean |
| Basin Discharge | COUT | m³ s⁻¹ | |

Table 3-5: Variables computed in HYPE presented for upstream basin analysis.

A monthly anomaly analysis was performed and is shown for the input variables (air temperature, total precipitation, liquid precipitation, solid precipitation). From the monthly GCM-mean values for each major basin and model configuration, a monthly mean was created including all years analysed in the study period (1981 to 2010 and 2021 to 2070). For the NCRB and LGRC, regulated and renaturalized values for each month for every year were compared to their respective monthly mean and the monthly anomaly was computed. Decomposing the monthly GCM-mean values to their component parts, the standard deviation was calculated between the GCM members for each month. These are shown as the coefficient of variation (COV) value (Equation 3-4b), indicating the relative variability between the climate models for that particular month within the timeseries.

A monthly period mean analysis was done and is shown for the hydrologic response variables. For each of the months (for the NCRB and LGRC and for regulated and re-naturalized) a 30-year periodmean (μ) of the GCM-mean values were calculated. The standard deviation between each monthly value for the 30-year period was calculated ($\sigma_{inter-annual}$) and used to compute the COV_{inter-annual} (Equation 3-4a). The standard deviation for month of the year was taken between the 19 climate scenarios ($\sigma_{inter-scenario}$) to compute the COV_{inter-scenario} (Equation 3-4b).

$$COV_{inter-annual} = \frac{\sigma_{inter-annual}}{\mu} \times 100\%$$
[Equation 3-4a]
$$COV_{inter-scenario} = \frac{\sigma_{inter-scenario}}{\mu} \times 100\%$$
[Equation 3-4b]

Seasonal values for each period were aggregated from monthly values using literature-typical hydrologic seasons: Winter (DJF), Spring (MAM), Summer (JJA), and Autumn (SON). Given the size and latitudinal gradient of the HBDB, it is acknowledged that there will be a shift in seasonality from lower to higher-latitude sub-basins. The standard seasonal definition was chosen to be most consistent with the literature and the southern headwater extents of the HBDB. Seasonal values calculated annually were used to determine seasonal mean values per period, seasonal trends within periods (as well the significance of those trends) and the percent differences (percent and absolute) between models and periods. The significance of trends for each period and model configuration was calculated using the Mann-Kendall (Kendall, 1975) test following pre-whitening at a 95% significance level ($\alpha = 0.05$).

3.2.5.2 Intercomparison at outlets of regulated basins

Daily estuary discharges were aggregated by major drainage basin (NCRB: sum of Nelson and Churchill Rivers; LGRC: sum of La Grande, Eastmain, Rupert and Koksoak Rivers) to generate daily average annual hydrographs. A daily average annual hydrograph was computed for each of the 19 GCMs, with the ensemble mean for both model configurations and three time-periods used for comparison as well as for the historical period using the re-analysis product and observed record. Inter-annual and inter-scenario COV values were developed using Equations 3-4a and 3-4b, though in this case using daily data, not monthly. Average and standard deviation for leap year days (DOY = 366) were calculated only on those years with data present (fewer data points).

3.3 Results and discussion

3.3.1 Upstream basins under climate change

Heat maps are used to show the monthly anomaly analysis for total precipitation, liquid precipitation, solid precipitation and air temperature (Figures 3-3a, 3-3b, 3-3c and 3-3d). Monthly values below the heat maps report the mean used to calculate the monthly anomalies. The anomaly of each month is dependent only on that month's mean and independent of all other months. Units and scale change for every figure and are listed next to the colour scale (units and aggregation method from Table 3-5). Radial plots are used to analyse mean monthly evapotranspiration, snow-water equivalent and runoff (Figures 3-4a, 3-4b and 3-4c). All radial plots share the legend from Figure 3-4a (units and aggregation method change by variable and are consistent with Table 3-5). Figure 3-5 presents the discharge in the same format as Figure 3-3. Inter-scenario COV is shown for discharge using a heat map (Figure 3-6).

Table 3-6: 30-year period-mean value and trend by season, model configuration and time period. Bold values indicate significance (Mann-Kendall, $\alpha = 5\%$); green cells indicate increasing (positive) trends, red for decreasing (negative) trends, and blue indicates no (negligible) trend).

| | (a) Total P | recipitation [mm] | | | | NCRB | | | | | LGRC | | |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| | | | |)AGente e | Co da a | 0 | A t | Veed | 145-44-1 | Carria a | 0 | A | Veerb. |
| | V | alue [mm] | | winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | reany | winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | reany |
| CalibReg | GFD-Hydro | Regulated | - | 56 | 99 | 218 | 115 | 488 | 124 | 128 | 269 | 231 | 752 |
| CalibNat | | Re-Naturalized | 1981-2010 | 56 | 99 | 218 | 115 | 488 | 124 | 128 | 269 | 231 | 752 |
| HistReg | | Regulated | - | 61 | 97 | 208 | 129 | 494 | 84 | 95 | 197 | 163 | 538 |
| HistNat | | Re-Naturalized | | 61 | 97 | 208 | 129 | 494 | 84 | 95 | 197 | 163 | 538 |
| Fut1Reg | GCM | Regulated | 2021-2050 | 65 | 109 | 213 | 136 | 524 | 93 | 104 | 207 | 177 | 582 |
| Fut1Nat | Ensemble | Re-Naturalized | | 65 | 109 | 213 | 136 | 524 | 93 | 104 | 207 | 177 | 582 |
| Fut2Reg | | Regulated | 2041-2070 | 72 | 116 | 212 | 142 | 542 | 105 | 114 | 214 | 187 | 620 |
| Fut2Nat | | Re-Naturalized | | 72 | 116 | 212 | 142 | 542 | 105 | 114 | 214 | 187 | 620 |
| | - | | | Winter | Coring | Cummor | Autumn | Voorly | \Mintor | Coring | Summer | Autumn | Voorbe |
| | In | end[mm/yr] | | vinter | Spling | Summer | Autumn | really | winter | Spling | Summer | Autumn | really |
| CalibReg | GFD-Hydro | Regulated | - | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 1.3 | -0.2 | -0.9 | 1.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 |
| CalibNat | | Re-Naturalized | 1981-2010 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 1.3 | -0.2 | -0.9 | 1.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 |
| HistReg | | Regulated | - | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.3 |
| HistNat | 0.014 | Re-Naturalized | | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.3 |
| Fut1Reg | GCM | Regulated | 2021-2050 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.7 |
| Fut1Nat | LIISemble | Re-Naturalized | | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.7 |
| Fut2Reg | | Regulated | 2041-2070 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 2.2 |
| Fut2Nat | | Re-Naturalized | | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 2.2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (b) R | ainfall [mm] | | | | NCRB | | | | | LGRC | | |
| | (b) R | ainfall [mm] | | | | NCRB | A | Xeed | | | LGRC | | Mart |
| | (b) R V | ainfall [mm] 'alue [mm] | | Winter | Spring | NCRB Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Spring | LGRC | Autumn | Yearly |
| CalibReg | (b) R V GFD-Hydro | ainfall [mm] alue [mm] Regulated | | Winter | Spring 70 | NCRB Summer 217 | Autumn 81 | Yearly 370 | Winter | Spring | LGRC Summer 267 | Autumn 144 | Yearly 456 |
| CalibReg CalibNat | (b) R V GFD-Hydro | ainfall [mm] alue [mm] Regulated Regulated | 1981-2010 | Winter 1 1 | Spring 70 70 | NCRB Summer 217 217 | Autumn 81 81 | Yearly 370 370 | Winter 1 1 | Spring 44 44 | LGRC Summer 267 267 | Autumn 144 144 | Yearly 456 456 |
| CalibReg CalibNat HistReg | (b) R V GFD-Hydro | a infall [mm] alue [mm] Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated | 1981-2010 | Winter 1 1 0 | Spring 70 70 58 | NCRB Summer 217 217 208 | Autumn 81 81 83 | Yearly 370 370 350 | Winter 1 1 0 | Spring 44 44 23 | LGRC Summer 267 267 195 | Autumn 144 144 81 | Yearly 456 456 299 |
| CalibReg CalibNat HistReg HistNat | (b) R V GFD-Hydro | a infall [mm] alue [mm] Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized | 1981-2010 | Winter 1 1 0 0 | Spring 70 70 58 58 | NCRB Summer 217 217 208 208 | Autumn 81 83 83 | Yearly 370 370 350 350 | Winter 1 1 0 0 | Spring 44 23 23 | LGRC Summer 267 267 195 195 | Autumn 144 144 81 81 | Yearly 456 456 299 299 |
| CalibReg CalibNat HistReg HistNat Fut1Reg | (b) R V GFD- Hydro GCM Encemble | ainfall [mm] alue [mm] Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated ResNaturalized Regulated | 1981-2010 | Winter 1 1 0 0 1 | Spring 70 70 58 58 75 | NCRB Summer 217 217 208 208 213 | Autumn 81 83 83 95 | Yearly 370 370 350 350 384 | Winter 1 1 0 0 0 0 | Spring 44 44 23 23 35 | LGRC 267 267 195 195 206 | Autumn 144 144 81 81 102 | Yearly 456 456 299 299 344 |
| CalibReg CalibNat HistReg HistNat Fut1Reg Fut1Nat | (b) R V GFD-Hydro GCM Ensemble | a infall [mm] alue [mm] Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized | 1981-2010 | Winter 1 1 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Spring 70 70 58 58 75 75 75 | NCRB Summer 217 217 208 208 213 213 | Autumn 81 83 83 95 95 | Yearly 370 350 350 384 384 | Winter 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 | Spring 44 44 23 23 35 35 35 | LGRC 267 267 195 195 206 206 | Autumn 144 144 81 81 102 102 | Yearly 456 456 299 299 344 344 |
| CalibReg CalibNat HistReg HistNat Fut1Reg Fut1Nat Fut2Reg | (b) R V GFD-Hydro GCM Ensemble | a infall [mm] alue [mm] Regulated Re- Naturalized Regulated Res-Naturalized Regulated Res Naturalized Regulated | 1981-2010 2021-2050 2041-2070 | Winter 1 0 0 1 2 | Spring 70 78 58 58 75 75 83 | NCRB Summer 217 217 208 208 213 213 213 212 | Autumn 81 83 83 95 95 103 | Yearly 370 350 350 384 384 399 | Winter 1 0 0 0 0 1 | Spring 44 23 23 35 35 43 | LGRC 267 267 195 195 206 206 213 | Autumn 144 144 81 81 102 102 115 | Yearly 456 456 299 299 344 344 372 |
| CalibReg CalibNat HistReg HistNat Fut1Reg Fut1Nat Fut2Reg Fut2Nat | (b) R V GFD-Hydro GCM Ensemble | a infall [mm] alue [mm] Regulated Re- Naturalized Regulated Regulated Re- Naturalized Regulated Regulated Regulated Re- Naturalized | 1981-2010 2021-2050 2041-2070 | Winter 1 1 0 0 1 1 2 2 | Spring 70 58 58 75 75 83 83 | NCRB Summer 217 217 208 208 213 213 213 212 212 | Autumn 81 83 83 95 95 103 103 | Yearly 370 350 350 384 384 389 399 | Winter 1 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Spring 44 43 23 35 35 35 43 43 | LGRC Summer 267 267 195 195 206 206 213 213 | Autumn 144 144 81 102 102 115 115 | Yearly 456 456 299 299 344 344 372 372 |
| CalibReg CalibNat HistReg HistNat Fut1Reg Fut1Nat Fut2Reg Fut2Reg Fut2Nat | (b) R V GFD-Hydro GCM Ensemble | a infall [mm] (alue [mm] Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Regulated Regulated Regulated Regulated Regulated Reformed Re | 1981-2010 2021-2050 2041-2070 | Winter 1 1 0 0 1 1 2 2 Winter | Spring 70 70 58 58 75 75 83 83 83 | NCRB Summer 217 208 208 213 213 213 212 212 212 | Autumn 81 83 83 95 95 103 103 | Yearly 370 350 350 384 384 384 399 399 | Winter 1 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 1 Winter | Spring 44 43 23 35 35 35 43 43 43 | LGRC Summer 267 195 195 206 206 206 213 213 | Autumn 144 144 81 102 102 115 115 | Yearly 456 456 299 344 344 372 372 |
| CalibReg CalibNat HistReg HistNat Fut1Reg Fut1Nat Fut2Reg Fut2Nat | (b) R V GFD-Hydro GCM Ensemble | a infall [mm] alue [mm] Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated | 1981-2010 2021-2050 2041-2070 | Winter 1 0 1 2 Winter | Spring 70 78 58 58 75 75 83 83 83 Spring | NCRB Summer 217 208 208 213 213 212 212 212 Summer | Autumn 81 83 83 95 95 103 103 Autumn | Yearly 370 350 350 384 384 384 399 399 Yearly | Winter 1 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 Winter 2 | Spring 44 23 23 35 35 43 43 43 Spring | LGRC Summer 267 195 195 206 206 213 213 Summer | Autumn 144 81 81 102 102 115 115 Autumn | Yearly 456 299 344 344 372 372 Yearly |
| CalibReg CalibNat HistReg HistNat Fut1Reg Fut1Nat Fut2Reg Fut2Nat | (b) R V GFD-Hydro GCM Ensemble Tr GFD-Hydro | ainfall [mm] alue [mm] Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Resulated Re-Naturalized Resulated Renownyr] Regulated | 1981-2010 2021-2050 2041-2070 | Winter 1 0 1 2 Winter 0 0 | Spring 70 58 58 75 75 83 83 83 Spring 0.6 | NCRB Summer 217 208 208 213 213 212 212 212 Summer 0.5 | Autumn 81 83 83 95 95 103 103 Autumn 0.1 | Yearly 370 350 350 384 384 399 399 Yearly 12 | Winter 1 0 | Spring 44 23 23 35 35 43 43 43 Spring 0.0 | LGRC Summer 267 267 195 206 206 213 213 Summer 1.2 2.2 | Autumn 144 81 81 102 102 115 115 Autumn 0.5 | Yearly 456 299 344 344 372 372 Yearly 1,7 |
| CalibReg CalibNat HistReg HistNat Fut1Reg Fut1Nat Fut2Reg Fut2Nat CalibReg CalibNat | (b) R V GFD-Hydro Ensemble Trr GFD-Hydro | ainfall [mm] alue [mm] Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Regulated Regulated Regulated Regulated Regulated Regulated Regulated | 1981-2010 2021-2050 2041-2070 1981-2010 | Winter 1 0 1 2 Winter 0.0 0.0 | Spring 70 58 58 75 75 83 83 83 Spring 0.6 0.6 | NCRB Summer 217 208 208 213 213 212 212 212 212 Summer 0.5 0.5 | Autumn 81 83 83 95 95 103 103 103 Autumn 0.1 0.1 | Yearly 370 350 350 384 384 384 399 399 Yearly 1.2 1.2 | Winter 1 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 | Spring 44 23 23 35 35 43 43 43 Spring 0.0 0.0 | LGRC Summer 267 267 195 206 206 213 213 213 Summer 1.2 2.2 | Autumn 144 144 81 102 102 115 115 Autumn 0.5 0.5 | Yearly 456 299 344 344 372 372 Yearly 1.7 1.7 |
| CalibReg CalibNat HistReg HistNat Fut1Reg Fut1Rat Fut2Reg Fut2Nat CalibReg CalibNat HistReg | (b) R V GFD-Hydro GCM Ensemble Trn GFD-Hydro | a infall [mm] [alue [mm] Regulated Resulated Regulated Resulated Resulat | 1981-2010 2021-2050 2041-2070 1981-2010 | Winter 1 0 1 2 Winter 0.0 0.0 0.0 | Spring 70 58 58 75 75 83 83 83 Spring 0.6 0.6 0.6 | NCRB Summer 217 208 208 213 213 212 212 212 212 Summer 0.5 0.5 0.5 | Autumn 81 83 95 95 103 103 103 Autumn 0.1 0.1 0.1 | Yearly 370 350 3550 384 384 384 399 399 Yearly 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 | Winter 1 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | Spring 44 43 23 35 35 43 43 43 Spring 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | LGRC Summer 267 267 195 206 206 213 213 213 Summer 1.2 1.2 0.3 | Autumn 144 144 81 102 102 115 115 Autumn 0.5 0.5 | Yearly 456 299 344 372 372 Yearly 1.7 1.7 |
| CalibReg CalibNat HistReg HistNat Fut1Reg Fut1Nat Fut2Reg Fut2Nat CalibReg CalibNat HistReg HistNat | (b) R V GFD-Hydro GCM Ensemble Trr GFD-Hydro | a infall [mm] alue [mm] Regulated Regulated Regulated Regulated Regulated Resulated Regulated Resulated Resulated Regulated Regulated Regulated Resulated | 1981-2010 2021-2050 2041-2070 1981-2010 | Winter 1 0 1 2 Winter 0.0 0.0 0.0 | Spring 70 70 58 58 75 75 83 83 83 Spring 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.4 0.4 | NCRB Summer 217 208 208 213 213 212 212 212 212 Summer 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.4 | Autumn 81 83 95 95 103 103 Autumn 0.1 0.1 0.4 0.4 | Yearly 370 350 350 384 384 399 399 Yearly 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.1 1.1 | Winter 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 | Spring 44 43 23 35 35 43 43 43 5 5 9 7 9 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.3 0.3 0.2 | LGRC Summer 267 195 206 206 213 213 Summer 1.2 1.2 0.3 0.4 | Autumn 144 81 81 102 102 115 115 Autumn 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 | Yearly 456 299 344 344 372 372 Yearly 1.7 1.7 1.1 |
| CalibReg CalibNat HistReg HistNat Fut1Reg Fut1Nat Fut2Reg Fut2Nat CalibReg CalibReg CalibNat HistReg HistNat Fut1Reg | (b) R V GFD-Hydro GCM Ensemble GFD-Hydro GCM Ensemble | a infall [mm] alue [mm] Regulated Regulated Regulated Regulated Resulated Resulat | 1981-2010 2021-2050 2041-2070 1981-2010 2021-2050 | Winter 1 1 0 0 1 1 2 Winter 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | Spring 70 58 58 75 75 83 83 83 Spring 0.6 0.6 0.4 0.4 0.5 | NCRB Summer 217 208 208 213 213 212 212 212 212 3 5 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.0 0.0 | Autumn 81 83 95 95 103 103 103 Autumn 0.1 0.1 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.2 | Yearly 370 350 350 384 384 399 399 Yearly 1.2 1.2 1.1 1.1 0.7 | Winter 1 0 0 0 1 0 | Spring 44 23 35 35 43 43 43 5 5 7 9 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 | LGRC Summer 267 195 206 206 213 213 213 213 Summer 1.2 1.2 0.3 0.3 0.4 | Autumn 144 81 81 102 102 115 115 315 4utumn 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.7 | Yearly 456 299 299 344 372 372 Yearly 1.7 1.7 1.1 1.1 1.4 |
| CalibReg CalibNat HistReg HistNat Fut1Reg Fut1Nat Fut2Reg Fut2Nat CalibReg CalibNat HistReg HistNat Fut1Reg Fut1Reg Fut1Reg | (b) R V GFD-Hydro GCM Ensemble GFD-Hydro GFD-Hydro GCM Ensemble | a infall [mm] alue [mm] Regulated Resulated Regulated Resulated Resulat | 1981-2010 2021-2050 2041-2070 1981-2010 2021-2050 | Winter 1 1 1 0 0 1 1 2 2 Winter 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | Spring 70 78 58 75 75 83 83 83 Spring 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.4 0.4 0.5 0.5 | NCRB Summer 217 208 208 213 213 212 212 212 Summer 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.0 0.0 0.0 | Autumn 81 83 95 95 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 | Yearly 370 350 350 384 384 399 399 Yearly 1.2 1.2 1.1 1.1 0.7 0.7 | Winter 1 0 0 1 0 | Spring 44 23 35 35 43 43 43 5 5 9 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.5 | LGRC Summer 267 195 206 206 213 213 213 Summer 1.2 1.2 0.3 0.3 0.4 0.4 0.2 | Autumn 144 81 81 102 102 115 115 | Yearly 456 456 299 344 372 372 Yearly 1.7 1.7 1.1 1.1 1.4 1.4 |

0.4

0.1

0.1

0.6

1.2

0.0

0.5

0.3

1.0

1.8

Fut2Nat

Re-Naturalized

| | (c) Si | nowfall [mm] | | | | NCRB | | | | | LGRC | | |
|----------|------------|----------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | 145-1 | 0 | | A | No. 1 | 145-1 | 0 | 0 | A | Mand |
| | . V | (alue [mm] | 1 | winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yeariy | winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | rearly |
| CalibReg | GED-Hydro | Regulated | | 55 | 29 | 0 | 34 | 118 | 123 | 84 | 2 | 87 | 296 |
| CalibNat | OF D THYON | Re-Naturalized | 1981-2010 | 55 | 29 | 0 | 34 | 118 | 123 | 84 | 2 | 87 | 296 |
| HistReg | | Regulated | 1301-2010 | 60 | 38 | 0 | 46 | 145 | 83 | 71 | 2 | 82 | 239 |
| HistNat | | Re-Naturalized | | 60 | 38 | 0 | 46 | 145 | 83 | 71 | 2 | 82 | 239 |
| Fut1Reg | GCM | Regulated | 2021-2050 | 65 | 33 | 0 | 41 | 139 | 93 | 70 | 1 | 75 | 239 |
| Fut1Nat | Ensemble | Re-Naturalized | 2021-2030 | 65 | 33 | 0 | 41 | 139 | 93 | 70 | 1 | 75 | 239 |
| Fut2Reg | | Regulated | 2041 2070 | 70 | 33 | 0 | 39 | 143 | 104 | 71 | 1 | 72 | 248 |
| Fut2Nat | | Re-Naturalized | 2041-2070 | 70 | 33 | 0 | 39 | 143 | 104 | 71 | 1 | 72 | 248 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Tr | end[mm/yr] | | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly |
| CalibReg | | Regulated | | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.2 | -0.3 | -0.9 | 0.0 | -0.6 | - 1.7 |
| CalibNat | GFD-Hydio | Re-Naturalized | 10.91 2010 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.2 | -0.3 | -0.9 | 0.0 | -0.6 | - 1.7 |
| HistReg | | Regulated | 1901-2010 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.2 | 0.2 |
| HistNat | | Re-Naturalized | | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.2 | 0.2 |
| Fut1Reg | GCM | Regulated | 2021 2050 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.4 |
| Fut1Nat | Ensemble | Re-Naturalized | 202 - 2050 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.4 |
| Fut2Reg |] | Regulated | 2041 2070 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.0 | - 0.2 | 0.5 |
| Fut2Nat | | Re-Naturalized | 2041-2070 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -0.2 | 0.5 |

| | (d) Air Temperature [°C] | | | | | NCRB | | | LGRC | | | | | |
|----------|----------------------------|----------------|-------------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Value [°C] | | | | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | |
| CalibReg | GED-Hydro | Regulated | | - 15 | 2 | 16 | 3 | 1 | - 21 | - 6 | 12 | 1 | -3 | |
| CalibNat | OI D-TIyulo | Re-Naturalized | 10.91 2010 | - 15 | 2 | 16 | 3 | 1 | -21 | - 6 | 12 | 1 | -3 | |
| HistReg | | Regulated | 190 - 20 10 | - 17 | - 1 | 15 | 1 | -1 | - 22 | - 9 | 10 | -2 | - 6 | |
| HistNat | | Re-Naturalized | | - 17 | - 1 | 15 | 1 | -1 | - 22 | - 9 | 10 | -2 | - 6 | |
| Fut1Reg | GCM | Regulated | 2021 2050 | - 15 | 1 | 17 | 3 | 1 | - 19 | - 6 | 11 | - 1 | -4 | |
| Fut1Nat | Ensemble | Re-Naturalized | 202 - 2030 | - 15 | 1 | 17 | 3 | 1 | - 19 | - 6 | 11 | - 1 | - 4 | |
| Fut2Reg | | Regulated | 2041 2070 | - 13 | 2 | 18 | 4 | 3 | - 17 | - 5 | 12 | 1 | -2 | |
| Fut2Nat | | Re-Naturalized | 2041-2070 | - 13 | 2 | 18 | 4 | 3 | - 17 | - 5 | 12 | 1 | -2 | |

| | Т | rend[°C/yr] | | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly |
|----------|-----------|----------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| CalibReg | | Regulated | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| CalibNat | GFD-Hydio | Re-Naturalized | 10.91 2010 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| HistReg | | Regulated | 1961-2010 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| HistNat | | Re-Naturalized | | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Fut1Reg | GCM | Regulated | 2021 2050 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Fut1Nat | Ensemble | Re-Naturalized | 2021-2050 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Fut2Reg | | Regulated | 2044 2070 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Fut2Nat | | Re-Naturalized | 2041-2070 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |

| (| e) Actual Eva | potranspiration [mm | 1 | | | NCRB | | | | LGRC | | | | | |
|----------|---------------|----------------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ١ | /alue[mm] | | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | | |
| CalibReg | | Regulated | | 4 | 98 | 251 | 52 | 405 | 2 | 48 | 240 | 54 | 343 | | |
| CalibNat | GFD-Hydio | Re-Naturalized | 1001 0010 | 4 | 98 | 251 | 52 | 405 | 2 | 48 | 240 | 54 | 343 | | |
| HistReg | | Regulated | 1981-2010 | 4 | 89 | 261 | 56 | 410 | 2 | 41 | 189 | 44 | 276 | | |
| HistNat | | Re-Naturalized | | 4 | 89 | 261 | 56 | 410 | 2 | 41 | 189 | 44 | 275 | | |
| Fut1Reg | GCM | Regulated | 0004 0050 | 5 | 109 | 270 | 59 | 443 | 2 | 52 | 208 | 49 | 311 | | |
| Fut1Nat | Ensemble | Re-Naturalized | 2021-2050 | 5 | 109 | 270 | 59 | 443 | 2 | 52 | 208 | 49 | 311 | | |
| Fut2Reg | | Regulated | 2041 2070 | 5 | 119 | 273 | 61 | 458 | 2 | 60 | 218 | 52 | 332 | | |
| Fut2Nat |] | Re-Naturalized | 2041-2070 | 5 | 119 | 273 | 61 | 458 | 2 | 60 | 218 | 52 | 332 | | |

| | Trend [mm/yr] CalibReg GFD- Hydro Regulated CalibNat GFD- Hydro Re-Naturalized 1981-20 HistReg Regulated 1981-20 1981-20 | | | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly |
|----------|--|----------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| CalibReg | | Regulated | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 1.5 |
| CalibNat | GFD-Hydio | Re-Naturalized | 10.91 2010 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 1.5 |
| HistReg | | Regulated | 1961-2010 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.9 |
| HistNat | | Re-Naturalized | | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.9 |
| Fut1Reg | GCM | Regulated | 2021 2050 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 1.0 |
| Fut1Nat | Ensemble | Re-Naturalized | 2021-2050 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 1.0 |
| Fut2Reg | | Regulated | 2044 2070 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 1.1 |
| Fut2Nat | | Re-Naturalized | 2041-2070 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 1.1 |

| | (f) Snow- Wa | ter Equivalent [mm] | | | | NCRB | | | LGRC | | | | |
|----------|--------------|---------------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | V | /alue [mm] | | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly |
| CalibReg | | Regulated | | 47 | 32 | 0 | 6 | 21 | 129 | 168 | 5 | 15 | 79 |
| CalibNat | GFD-Hydio | Re-Naturalized | 10.91 2010 | 47 | 32 | 0 | 6 | 21 | 129 | 168 | 5 | 15 | 79 |
| HistReg | | Regulated | 190 1-20 10 | 65 | 53 | 0 | 9 | 32 | 113 | 148 | 10 | 21 | 73 |
| HistNat | | Re-Naturalized | | 65 | 53 | 0 | 9 | 32 | 113 | 148 | 10 | 21 | 73 |
| Fut1Reg | GCM | Regulated | 2021 2050 | 63 | 45 | 0 | 7 | 29 | 111 | 141 | 7 | 17 | 69 |
| Fut1Nat | Ensemble | Re-Naturalized | 202 - 2030 | 63 | 45 | 0 | 7 | 29 | 111 | 141 | 7 | 17 | 69 |
| Fut2Reg | | Regulated | 2041 2070 | 63 | 45 | 0 | 7 | 29 | 112 | 143 | 6 | 15 | 69 |
| Fut2Nat | | Re-Naturalized | 2041-2070 | 63 | 45 | 0 | 7 | 29 | 112 | 143 | 6 | 15 | 69 |

| | Tr | end[mm/yr] | | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly |
|----------|-----------|----------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| CalibReg | | Regulated | | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.7 | - 1.7 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.7 |
| CalibNat | GFD-Hydro | Re-Naturalized | 10.91 2010 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.7 | - 1.7 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.7 |
| HistReg | | Regulated | 1961-2010 | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 |
| HistNat | | Re-Naturalized | | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 |
| Fut1Reg | GCM | Regulated | 2021 2050 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 |
| Fut1Nat | Ensemble | Re-Naturalized | 2021-2050 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 |
| Fut2Reg | | Regulated | 2041 2070 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 |
| Fut2Nat | | Re-Naturalized | 2041-2070 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 |

| (g) Runoff [mm] | | | | | NCRB | | | | | LGRC | | | | |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| | | | | 145 | 0 | 0 | | Maria | 145.1 | 0 | | | Marad | |
| | Value [mm] | | | winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | rearly | |
| CalibReg | GED-Hydro | Regulated | | 4 | 49 | 31 | 17 | 100 | 11 | 173 | 136 | 95 | 415 | |
| CalibNat | | Re-Naturalized | 1981-2010 | 4 | 49 | 31 | 17 | 100 | 11 | 173 | 136 | 95 | 415 | |
| HistReg | | Regulated | | 2 | 49 | 35 | 11 | 97 | 3 | 86 | 140 | 37 | 267 | |
| HistNat | | Re-Naturalized | | 2 | 49 | 35 | 11 | 97 | 3 | 86 | 140 | 37 | 267 | |
| Fut1Reg | GCM | Regulated | 2021 2050 | 3 | 52 | 27 | 12 | 95 | 5 | 112 | 113 | 47 | 277 | |
| Fut1Nat | Ensemble | Re-Naturalized | 2021-2030 | 3 | 52 | 27 | 12 | 95 | 5 | 112 | 113 | 47 | 277 | |
| Fut2Reg | | Regulated | | 4 | 55 | 27 | 13 | 99 | 7 | 128 | 106 | 53 | 294 | |
| Fut2Nat | | Re-Naturalized | 2041-2070 | 4 | 55 | 27 | 13 | 99 | 7 | 128 | 106 | 53 | 294 | |

| Trend [mm/yr] | | | | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly |
|-----------------|-----------|----------------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| CalibReg | | Regulated | | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.1 | - 0.3 | - 1.8 | 0.2 | - 1.7 |
| CalibNat | GFD-Hydio | Re-Naturalized | 1981-2010 2021-2050 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.1 | - 0.3 | - 1.8 | 0.2 | - 1.7 |
| HistReg | | Regulated | | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.6 | -0.4 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| HistNat | | Re-Naturalized | | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.6 | -0.4 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| Fut1Reg | GCM | Regulated | | 0.0 | 0.2 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.8 | -0.4 | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| Fut1Nat | Ensemble | Re-Naturalized | | 0.0 | 0.2 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.8 | -0.4 | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| Fut2Reg | | Regulated | | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.8 | -0.4 | 0.5 | 1.1 |
| Fut2Nat | | Re-Naturalized | 2041-2070 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.8 | -0.4 | 0.5 | 1.1 |

| (i) Discharge [m³/s] | | | | NCRB | | | | | LGRC | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | Winter | Coring | Summer | Autumn | Voorly | Winter | Coring | Summer | Autumn | Veerly |
| CalibReg | | alue m³/s Regulated | 3350 | 3597 | 3604 | 3297 | 3462 | 4386 | 4654 | 4488 | 4020 | 4387 | |
| CalibNat | GFD-Hydro | Re-Naturalized | 10.01 0.010 | 3191 | 3199 | 3620 | 3472 | 3371 | 3299 | 4225 | 5430 | 4205 | 4290 |
| HistReg | | Regulated | 1981-2010 | 3352 | 3488 | 3757 | 3361 | 3490 | 3142 | 2624 | 3193 | 2254 | 2803 |
| HistNat | | Re-Naturalized | | 3314 | 3187 | 3652 | 3508 | 3415 | 2074 | 2316 | 3988 | 2590 | 2742 |
| Fut1Reg | GCM | Regulated | 2024 2050 | 3192 | 3433 | 3582 | 3192 | 3350 | 3166 | 2986 | 3030 | 2384 | 2891 |
| Fut1Nat | Ensemble | Re-Naturalized | 2021-2050 | 3164 | 3116 | 3454 | 3339 | 3268 | 2173 | 2651 | 3827 | 2661 | 2828 |
| Fut2Reg | R | Regulated | 2041 2070 | 3320 | 3591 | 3765 | 3357 | 3508 | 3282 | 3308 | 3072 | 2527 | 3047 |
| Fut2Nat | | Re-Naturalized | 204 12070 | 3290 | 3257 | 3588 | 3483 | 3404 | 2312 | 2956 | 3904 | 2813 | 2996 |

| Trend [m³/s/yr] | | | | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly |
|-------------------|-----------|----------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| CalibReg | | Regulated | | 18 | 16 | 15 | 25 | 19 | - 15 | -2 | - 35 | - 11 | - 16 |
| CalibNat | GFD-Hydio | Re-Naturalized | 10.91 2010 | 24 | 22 | 22 | 34 | 25 | - 9 | - 1 | - 38 | - 11 | - 15 |
| HistReg | | Regulated | 1901-2010 | 19 | 19 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 3 |
| HistNat | | Re-Naturalized | | 15 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 4 | 9 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Fut1Reg | GCM | Regulated | 2021-2050 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 3 | 11 | 0 | 6 | 5 |
| Fut1Nat | Ensemble | Re-Naturalized | | 5 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 14 | 3 | 7 | 8 |
| Fut2Reg | | Regulated | 2044 2070 | 12 | 13 | 16 | 16 | 14 | 10 | 21 | 2 | 10 | 11 |
| Fut2Nat |] | Re-Naturalized | 2041-2070 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 9 | 17 | 4 | 11 | 10 |



Figure 3-3: Anomaly maps by year and month for NCRB (top) and LGRC (bottom) by model variable; anomaly relative to monthly average (1981-2010, 2021-2070), shown below each month. Variable and units are listed at right.

| —Observed (1981-2010) | —Calib. Regulated (1981-2010) | — Calib. Re-Naturalized (1981-2010) |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| —Regulated (1981-2010) | | |
| -Re-Naturalized (1981-2010) | -Re-Naturalized (2021-2050) | -Re-Naturalized (2041-2070) |







Figure 3-4: Monthly radial plots by period/model configuration for (i, ii, iii, iv) NCRB and (v, vi, vii, viii) LGRC for (i, v) 30-year ensemble average value, (ii, vi) inter-scenario COV, (iii, vii) inter-annual COV, and (iv, viii) inter-annual COV with reanalysis products excluded.

Results show the basins are expected to receive more rainfall across all months (Figure 3-3b) with decreasing snowfall at the beginning and end of the snow season (September, October, May, June) and increasing snowfall over the winter and early spring (December to March) (Figure 3-3c). These trends are generally significant for liquid (Table 3-6b) and solid precipitation (Table 3-6c) and occur simultaneously with increasing temperature in all months through time (Figure 3-3d) and an overall increasing total precipitation (Table 3-6a). ET subsequently increases through time (i.e., progression outwards of radial lines, Figure 3-4a) with a statistically significant trend (Table 3-6e). In summer, increasing ET appears to be outpacing increasing precipitation, which results in an overall trend toward decreasing summer runoff for both basins (Table 3-6g), with spring and autumn runoff increasing for both the NCRB and LGRC (Figure 3-4c). Inter-annual variability of runoff changes only slightly (Figure 3-4c), with significant increasing trends in runoff for the NCRB and the LGRC,

except in summer where there are significant trends towards runoff loss in the LGRC and nonsignificant trends in the NCRB (Table 3-6g).

The loss of static water storage on the ground through the winter (SWE) (Figure 3-4b) is due to slowly increasing (or static) overall snowfall, and more efficient snowpack sublimation from increased ET during shoulder seasons (Figure 3-4a). Increased sublimation is coupled with higher temperatures that produce more mid-winter melt events and increasing DJF runoff trends for both the NCRB and LGRC (Figure 3-4c). The net result is decreased snow depth over a shorter portion of the year. This aligns with the observed trend towards a reduced nival regime in basins draining into Hudson Bay (MacDonald et al., 2018) and the Arctic Sea (Mackenzie River; Kang et al., 2014) and in northern Canada overall (Burn and Whitfield, 2017).

Importantly, these results confirm no (i.e., negligibly small) changes between the regulated and renaturalized model configurations, for any given period. All variables were tested for differences between the regulated and re-naturalized models, only basin discharge showed any variation between ensemble members greater than 0.5% for any given month. This suggests, as one would intuitively guess, that basin-wide precipitation, temperature, transpiration and depth of snowpack are not affected by hydroelectric regulation or flooding. Small changes in evaporation are noted due to the differences between evapotranspiration from land and free-water evaporation off of flooded reservoirs. The only notable change caused by switching between regulated and re-naturalized models was seen in discharge values (Figure 3-5, particularly Figure 3-5i, iv).

3.3.2 Basin outlets under climate change and regulation

An analysis of the daily average annual discharge and inter-scenario and inter-annual coefficients of variation for both the NCRB and LGRC is provided in Figure 3-8. Figures 3-8e and 3-8f include the inter-annual variation of the re-analysis product used for calibration and observed data; Figures 3-8g and 3-8h focus exclusively on the GCM-generated results (re-analysis product removed). Differences from regulated to natural flow regimes impact the timing of yearly fluxes and are more noticeable in the LGRC combined outlet (Figures 3-5i and 3-5iv, Figures 3-7i and 3-7v). The driver between the differing LGRC and NCRB responses to climate change *may* be upstream storage availability *or* climate variability (particularly the effect of temperature on ET, and snowmelt timing).



Figure 3-5: Anomaly maps by year and month for (i, ii, iii) NCRB and (iv, v, vi) LGRC, (ii, iv) regulated model and (iii, vi) re-naturalized model and (i, iv) the difference ($\Delta = Nat. - Reg.$). Anomaly is relative to monthly average (1981-2070), listed below each map.



Figure 3-6: Inter-scenario COV maps by year and month for (ii, iii) NCRB and (v, vi) LGRC, (ii, iv) regulated model and (iii, vi) re-naturalized model.

Increasing ET may account for the consistently (throughout the year) higher inter-scenario variability of flow in the NCRB (Figures 3-6, 3-7ii, 3-7vi, 3-8g, and 3-8h). In a water-limited or semi-arid basin, increased precipitation can lead to increased runoff (and discharge), but significant water can also be lost along the flow-path due to evaporation if temperature increases are great enough. Even marginal inter-scenario disagreement in precipitation and/or temperature will propagate to disagreement in runoff and discharge values (Stadnyk et al., in press; Bring et al., 2017).





Figure 3-7: Monthly radial plots by period/model configuration for (i, ii, iii, iv) NCRB and (v, vi, vii, viii) LGRC for (i, v) 30-year ensemble average value, (ii, vi) inter-scenario COV, (iii, vii) inter-annual COV, and (iv, viii) inter-annual COV with reanalysis products excluded.

Climatic variability being the main driver of inter-annual variability differences between the NCRB and LGRC is not supported by the inter-scenario and inter-annual variability in ET and runoff, comparing the NCRB to the LGRC (Figures 3-4a and 3-4c and Table 3-6e). For both ET and runoff, the LGRC shows consistently larger inter-scenario COV than the NCRB, suggesting that even under equally or more variable runoff and more variable ET, the LGRC is still terminating with less variable flow for both regulated and re-naturalized model configurations. The explanation for this is likely the disparity between the NCRB and LGRC in available upstream storage relative to the flow being passed.



Figure 3-8: (*a*, *b*) Average annual daily discharge, (*c*, *d*, *e*, *f*) inter-annual COV and (*g*, *h*) inter-scenario COV. Charts shown for the combined (*b*, *d*, *f*, *h*) LGRC and (*a*, *c*, *e*, *g*) NCRB outlets. Regulated models (reds), re-naturalized models (blues), shown for different time-periods (darkest: 1981-2010, lightest: 2041-2070, mid-time: 2021-2050). Re-analysis products (regulated: light green, re-naturalized: light green) and observed data (black).

3.3.3 Effects of storage capacity and regulation

Upstream storage in regulated systems has previously been shown to limit the effectiveness of dams in reducing climate change effects on water availability (Ehsani et al., 2017). The NCRB regulated system has relatively limited storage (compared to mean annual flow) and is more heavily governed, meaning that under circumstances of increased runoff (and therefore increased upstream discharge) outflows may begin mimicking natural outflows (i.e., reservoirs are forced to spill reactively to large inflow events). Conversely, the LGRC has extensive storage-added (by flooding land), enabling it to respond more consistently to extreme (high or low) inflows year-by-year regardless of the climate forcing applied (i.e., greater operational leeway), resulting in lower inter-scenario and inter-annual variability (Figures 3-7 and 3-9).

Noticeable differences between the NCRB and LGRC basins, and the impact of regulation on their average annual discharge, are evident for both the observed and modelled results. The LGRC includes flooded reservoirs, which were reverted to their original storage volume in the re-naturalized model with regulation also removed (Figure 3-2). The headwaters of the NCRB combined outlet have more natural lakes to begin with (i.e. present in both the regulated and re-naturalized models), and virtually all the re-naturalized reservoirs retain their regulated storage in H-HYPE due to power generation being predominantly run-of-the-river in the NCRB. The regulated NCRB has a theoretical maximum detention time ($\tau = [\Sigma S_{upstream}] / \mu_Q$) of 285 days, where the LGRC has one of 422 days (based on storage and discharge values from Déry et al., 2011). Returning to Figures 2-3 and 3-2, the distribution of the upstream storage is also notably different. The NCRB regulated reservoirs with the largest ratio of live storage to inflow (Reindeer Lake, Lake of the Woods, and Cedar Lake) are further upstream. The last points of major regulation (Lake Winnipeg and S. Indian Lake) are well upstream (approximately 600 and 375 km, respectively) and have lower theoretical detention times

(Table 2-2). On the other hand, the LGRC reservoirs are spread out linearly and grow in size as they approach La Grande 2 (Réservoir Robert Bourassa) which is near to the outlet (approximately 125 km), leaving less intervening land-mass to contribute unregulated runoff. This is reflected in the relative degrees of control over outflow.

The potential of the LGRC system to store more than one year's worth of flow is reflected in the lower overall inter-scenario variability in the LGRC (Figures 3-6 and 3-7). With more storage capacity, the LGRC system is capable of adapting to disparate climate situations (i.e., such as an ensemble of GCMs or an increasingly variable inter-annual climate) by using the large reservoirs to buffer shorter-term alteration of inflows to achieve desired flows in different seasons. In contrast, variability at the outlet of the NCRB has the potential to be higher, even under less variable runoff. Consequently, the NCRB is prone to having an entire year affected by extreme flows. Inter-scenario COV for the NCRB shows a heat-map pattern that is more prominent horizontally (year-to-year), where extreme years (wet or dry) dominate variability across an entire year (e.g., Figure 3-6). Conversely, the LGRC shows months that consistently have higher (spring) and lower (winter) COV across the 90 years of study. Both the LGRC and NCRB show changes in their COVs between regulated and re-naturalized scenarios. This implies that the regulation of these basins not only affects the ensemble mean discharge, but the degree of variation between possible discharge scenarios in the ensemble of GCMs.

The effect of regulation is seen most prominently in the COV (inter-annual and inter-scenario) of the two basins, with both exhibiting a shift in behaviour between regulated and re-naturalized scenarios. Both regulated systems show decreasing inter-annual COV (greater agreement, year-to-year) over winter (Figure 3-8c through 3-8h). Hydroelectric companies strive for greater reliability of flows year-round, which is largely being achieved (evidenced by smaller COVs) in both the LGRC and NCRB. Regulated rings are generally tighter than their corresponding re-naturalized rings in the radial COV plots (with the exception of LGRC 1981-2010, Figure 3-7), despite far more consistent (compared to discharge) COVs for runoff between regulated and re-naturalized scenarios (Figure 3-4c). Regulation also produces large changes intra-annually (i.e., not seen in any of the upstream variables) by re-allocating flow throughout the year (Figure 3-5i, iv). Additionally, by retaining stationary regulation rules, the effect of concentrating the variability in certain times of year is seen. Seen more clearly in the LGRC (Figure 3-7 viii), this re-allocation of the time of year with the greatest variability is largely due to static regulation. By prescribing the day (or week or month) where spills are allowable, the regulation methods used may focus variability over a shorter period of time in exchange for longer periods of improved flow reliability. This may seem unrealistic at first glance, but at its core, this is the basic principle of hydroelectric regulation, reflected by the seasonal nature of the observed COV plots (Figure 3-8c and 3-8d).

These results stand contrary to the results of a study using the same model and a similar methodology, but studying the Swedish hydroelectric system (Arheimer et al., 2017). This study showed that regulation exerts a greater effect than climate change on snow-fed rivers. The exact reason for these studies reaching opposing conclusions is not singular or conclusive, but is likely due to the alignment and size of the basins themselves. In the case of the NCRB, long rivers converge (naturally or through diversions) towards hydroelectric generation points separated by significant space. The upstream area covers zones of varying climate, land-cover and soil-type over an area more than three times the size of Sweden (1,400,000 km² versus 425,000 km²). Because of the relative density of hydroelectric regulation in Sweden, over a smaller area, it is not surprising that regulation effects will dominate. This is supported by the LGRC results being more comparable to

the results of the SMHI study, but still having significant effects of climate change because of the large basin area relative to the number hydroelectric installations (regulation density).

3.4 Conclusion

In the context of the larger BaySys question, "Is climate change or hydroelectric regulation playing the larger role in changes to freshwater export into Hudson Bay?", the main driver of changes in the freshwater flux appears to be upstream storage capacity, and by extension, reservoir capability to control floods and ride out droughts. The degree of hydrograph flattening and decrease of inter-scenario variability among regulated scenarios differs between the two basins examined in this study under a changing climate. Namely, the degree of flattening and the scenario agreement are determined by the regulated system's capacity to absorb greater climate (i.e., inflow) variability. The changes in the freshwater flux into Hudson Bay cannot be entirely attributed to one or the other of climate change or hydroelectric regulation; however, by separating the analysis into time-scales, more distinct conclusions can be drawn.

Intra-annually, changes are driven by hydroelectric operations. By examining changes between the regulated and re-naturalized models across all variables, no significant changes in either the input (volume and type of precipitation, temperature) nor the response variables (ET, SWE, and runoff) is observed. If changes in runoff timing do not correlate to the changes in timing of the discharge, only hydroelectric regulation can be causing this intra-annual variation.

Inter-annually, changes in the flow regime are partly attributable to climate variability, but are also influenced by the differences in upstream storage availability between the two basins (a corollary of regulation). The NCRB COV and discharge anomaly indicate the basin is more prone to persistent

wet or dry periods than the LGRC. The LGRC, in contrast, is more likely to have consistent seasonal patterning between years. Between the re-naturalized and regulated models, the COV changes indicate a system without regulation would be as or more subject to inter-annual variability. The overall variability within any given year is similar with and without regulation, but the timing will be dictated by the presence and extent of regulation.

Examination of inter-period (or inter-decadal) trends reveals the most significant driving factor appears to be climate change. Large increases in precipitation, changes in the type of precipitation (i.e., liquid vs. solid), and increasing temperatures (and subsequent impacts on both SWE and ET) begin to dominate the downstream flux, independent of whether the model is regulated or renaturalized.

These projection studies will be done in conjunction with sensitivity and uncertainty analyses, to quantify the uncertainty envelope to be applied to projected exports (Pokorny et al., in preparation).

The HBDB has seen significant change over the past five decades, between climate change and hydroelectric development. The fate of the freshwater flux to the Bay from its two largest river systems (Nelson-Churchill River Basin and La Grande Rivière Complex) is in question due to anthropogenic hydroelectric demands and the changing climate. What is more apparent now, however, is that short-term (intra-annual) variation in freshwater export to the Bay is driven by hydroelectric regulation, mid-term variation is due to climate variability and storage capacity, and long-term changes are the result of climate change.

3.5 Acknowledgements

Thanks to University of Manitoba, Manitoba Hydro and partners funding through the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council through funding of the BaySys project. Many thanks to Manitoba Hydro for technical and logistical support of regulation system modelling. Thanks also to Hydro-Québec for logistical support and cooperation in regulation modelling and data provided for this project. Thanks also to all data providers, including: Dr. Stephen Déry, Water Survey of Canada, Ontario Power Generation, Manitoba Hydro and Hydro-Québec.

4 Conclusion

4.1 Summary of major findings

4.1.1 Integration of a generalized reservoir regulation routine to the NCRB in H-HYPE

The foundation of this work is the regulation of hydroelectric reservoirs in the NCRB. Without robust modelling of the regulated reservoirs in the HBDB, the intercomparison of the relative contributions of climate change and regulation to changes in the freshwater system is not feasible.

Chapter 2 describes the development of the reservoir regulation routine applied in HYPE. This routine is generalized, where a set of operational procedures were developed to represent different methods of reservoir management. These operational types and the parameters that govern them can be modified for calibration or sensitivity studies. This generalized model can be applied to any reservoir (algorithms used are not specific to a given spatio-temporal location, operational philosophy, or particular reservoir), while also bypassing the computational demand of a dynamically optimized reservoir operations model.

Sensitivity to the daily WSL simulates outflows with better statistical performance in reservoirs than the default A-HYPE routines, based on historical records in the NCRB. It also creates a more robust and reliable reservoir model because it simulates implicitly the real-world safety precautions in the operation of reservoirs. The daily flow decisions of reservoirs in real-world operations are generally sensitive to WSL based on the fixed stages (hold water, production, release water), but also sensitive *within* these stages. This was the guiding principle in the development of a new regulation routine incorporated into the H-HYPE model. This new routine divides reservoirs into seven stages, separated by six WSLs, which are variable throughout the year. These WSLs are not dynamically optimized, but are set for each day of the year over the simulation period. There are varieties of outflow-options for each stage, which are selected (where operational reports are available) or can be calibrated (where no operational data is available) by reservoir. These will react to the reservoir conditions differently and help model different types of reservoir (small reservoirs, large reservoirs, small throughflow, large throughflow, etc.). These options are used to make the daily computed discharge more or less sensitive to daily WSL. By tying the computation of the reservoir outflow more closely to real-world operational philosophy, the performance (i.e., short-term) and reliability (i.e., long-term) of these reservoirs is improved.

This model also has the strength of requiring only hydraulic data to be calibrated (i.e., inflow, outflow, water level records). Operational characteristics (i.e., spillway design, turbine efficiency, gate operations) can be used (if known) to calibrate manually. With only the hydraulic data listed above, however, the model can be automatically calibrated using a RAT developed as part of this work. Thirteen reservoirs in the NCRB are modelled using this routine, of which, nine are modelled guided by existing operational data, and four are modelled using only their hydraulic data records.

The performance of this reservoir routine is evaluated at 16 outlets (3 of the 13 reservoirs have two outlets) at monthly and seasonal resolutions and found to improve all A-HYPE results. For the validation period (1981 to 2010), NSE for seasonal discharge improves in all but four instances (out of 16 outlets times 4 seasons gives 64 evaluations), yielding a net seasonal improvement of 93%. In 78% of evaluations (50 of 64 total seasons), mean bias is improved. NSE evaluations point to short-term (i.e. event-based) improvement of daily outflow simulations, as NSE is more heavily weighted

to high-flow events. Seasonal bias improvements show that the H-HYPE regulation routine is more efficient at apportioning flow throughout the year, improving long-term reliability of this routine.

Overall, the performance and reliability of outflows generated by the H-HYPE regulation routine improve on those generated by A-HYPE, for the overall time series and seasonally. This is important, as the main function of hydroelectric regulation in predominately nival regimes is intra-annual detention of spring freshets and re-apportioning this flow throughout the year. With an improved regulation routine in place, the results of long-term hydrologic simulation can more accurately distinguish the effects of climate change in a regulated system.

4.1.2 Comparison of the effects of climate change and regulation in Hudson Bay

By comparing the regulated and re-naturalized models, the impact of climate change can be isolated. This allows for a quantitative differentiation of the spatial and temporal resolution and scale of climate change and regulation's contributions to changing freshwater fluxes to Hudson Bay.

Chapter 3 presents the results of these two parallel HYPE simulation experiments. Seven variables (total precipitation, liquid precipitation, solid precipitation, air temperature, evapotranspiration, snow-water equivalent, and runoff) are analysed for the LGRC and NCRB watersheds at a monthly time step, with discharge examined at a daily resolution from 1981 to 2070. The trends and interscenario COV (i.e., relative variation between GCM members), and inter-annual COV (i.e., relative variation between years in the 30-year record) are examined to isolate the differing effects of climate change and regulation on volume, timing and variability of the freshwater flux.

Between 1981 and 2070, total precipitation is increasing in all months. Rainfall increases in all months, but importantly becomes more present in months shouldering the winter season. Snowfall increases in months that are sufficiently cold, but the period where snowfall dominates the precipitation regime is shortened. This is due to increased air temperature, which increases in all months but shows its largest anomaly from December to March.

Increasing precipitation is out-paced by increased evapotranspiration (driven by increased temperature) in summer months (May to August), resulting in decreased runoff. There are also trends of increased late-winter/early-spring runoff, due to the earlier melting of the snowpack. Snowfall is increasing (+0.1 - +0.6 mm/year) in the winter, statistically significant in both basins), with mixed effects on snowpack over the winter, not at a significant rate. These results confirm observed trends towards deeper snowpacks over winter (Burn and Whitfield, 2017), but a shorter snow-on-ground period (Kang et al., 2014). Changes over time in evapotranspiration, SWE, and runoff appear in both the regulated and re-naturalized models. But these do not show differences for the same time-periods between the two models. Changes seen between the outlet discharges simulated by the two models can only be accounted for by hydroelectric regulation.

Both the re-naturalized and regulated model (in both basins) simulate statistically significant increasing trends of total discharge. The timing of these increases varies by model configuration (i.e., regulated or re-naturalized) due to the intra-annual re-apportioning of flow in the regulated model. The reservoirs and control structures simulated by this model allow for detention of water (more significant in the LGRC than in the NCRB), with coordinated release at pre-allotted times throughout the year, typically over the winter.
The larger storage capacity of the LGRC system is reflected in the inter-annual and inter-scenario COV values. The NCRB has consistently higher inter-annual and inter-scenario COV than the LGRC. What this describes in the NCRB is a system sufficiently regulated to remove some natural variability, but not enough storage to entirely re-apportion flow throughout the year. Flows generated by wetter GCMs or years cannot be regulated past a certain flow magnitude or timing in the NCRB. The regulated LGRC on the other hand shows seasonality in the COV, with greater inter-annual and inter-scenario COV in spring (when exceptionally large freshet events are passed), and less in winter (when consistent flows are most valuable). This points to the LGRC being more heavily regulated and having enough storage to influence its regulation. This is further exemplified by the interscenario monthly COV. The NCRB inter-scenario COV changes from year-to-year. The variation in reservoir release is dictated by the flow in any given year. In contrast, the LGRC suggests that the reservoir operations prioritize certain times of the year more than others. In both the LGRC and NCRB, the inter-scenario and inter-annual COV show distinct trends for their respective regulated and re-naturalized results, suggesting that the variability of flow is heavily influenced by the presence, and type, of regulation in each system.

By summarizing all results, we can identify distinct driving factors at different temporal scales. The intra-annual variability is largely due to hydroelectric regulation (flow re-apportionment). The effect of regime shift (nival to pluvial/mixed) affects the timing of runoff to a lesser extent, but not significantly enough to affect results at the outlet. The driver of inter-annual variability (or the lack thereof) is the storage volume of the upstream basin. The degree of change in climatic variability to the basin variables (rain, snow, temperature) does not correlate to the changes in variability in discharge. The inter-scenario and inter-annual changes to discharge are dominated by upstream

storage effects. At an inter-decadal scale, the major influencing factor to flux and variability is climate change, seen in both precipitation and air temperature.

4.2 Study limitations and future work

4.2.1 Basin similarities and reservoir discontinuity

The generalization of the regulation routine to ensure applicability to reservoirs with limited or no operational knowledge is an important step to proving this new model routine. If the routine is not generalized, it cannot be applied to other reservoirs, basins, or regulated systems with differing types of regulation (i.e., reservoir regulation sensitivity studies or re-calibration using more up-to-date outflow records).

The routine was proven for nine reservoirs within the NCRB with existing operational data, and further tested in four reservoirs with no operational data. The routine was proven for a variety of reservoir sizes (250 to 24,000 km² surface area) and operating styles (flood control, hydroelectric regulation). Due to project scope and time-constraints, however, it was not validated outside of the NCRB. All reservoirs analysed for this work are fed by rivers in largely nival regime that are separated by large physical distances (on the order of hundreds of kilometres). The RAT and the regulation routine in HYPE should be tested in basins of different climatic conditions (i.e., pluvial or mixed regimes), and basins with different inter-reservoir connectivity (i.e., series of cascading reservoirs, parallel reservoirs). Additionally, no large reservoirs (greater than 1 km³ storage) with multi-year storage were tested.

These reservoirs were tested in isolation, using observed inflow records to 'nudge' the hydrologic model. A further study examining basin-wide sensitivity would be of interest. While it is assumed

that improving simulation of inflow for each successive reservoir will improve results, a verification of the degree to which reservoirs (or groups of reservoirs) are sensitive to the propagation of improved or degraded simulation performance would be useful for future studies in determining the degree of upstream effect of each reservoir. Knowing the importance of various reservoirs on downstream model confidence would be especially useful if exploring more dynamic regulation methods, such as optimizing groups of reservoirs or choosing to update the operation rules.

4.2.2 Regulation stationarity

This work holds regulation constant, both in infrastructure and operations. Constant infrastructure assumes that no new control structures will be brought online through 2070, which is already questionable given the construction of the Keeyask generating station in the NCRB, with a commissioning date in late 2020. The regulated system model assumes an 'energy future' consistent with today's power demand and energy production; unchanged operations assume the regulation WSL curves and stage-outflow relationships do not change under the impacts of climate change. This excludes operational changes based on extended droughts or floods becoming normalized. It also excludes climate change impacts on power sales and associated market demands. For future site-specific studies or environmental impact assessments, a modelling framework should be created where dams and control structures can be brought online at designated dates. This could also be used to change the rules used to govern regulation by using the RAT to develop different regulation rules from different reference periods.

Additional studies on the inclusion of dynamic optimization could be of interest to hydroelectric operators. Sequential reservoir operations were not used due to computational restraints. Including reservoir optimization would entail re-writing the order of computation of the HYPE model code

itself. Rather than each unit (sub-basin) being computed sequentially and fed to the downstream basin, the net basin supply (NBS) for each reservoir of interest would need to be calculated daily. With the daily change in storage known for each reservoir, a composite objective function would need to be optimized (i.e., minimum flood-risk, maximum profit in generation, etc.) simultaneously for all reservoirs of interest without violating any threshold values (i.e., flood risk, minimum ecological outflows, etc.). A study comparing the use of conditional outflows (used in this study) and simultaneous dynamic optimization (integrated reservoir management) may be of interest, but would likely require significant time and effort. It is also recommended that such a study focus on a basin with integrated management. With the NCRB reservoirs operated by so many different operators, such a study would likely not reflect reality.

4.2.3 Upstream studies of regulated basins

The structure of the BaySys group of projects places a focus on the marine system. As a result, the discharge to Hudson Bay was prioritized in all analyses. Published work has attributed the effects of climate change and hydroelectric regulation on freshwater outlets using trends and spectral analysis, but only on the historical period (1960 to 2016; Déry et al., 2018). The sub-watershed behaviour of the terrestrial hydrology is aggregated by watershed outlet. Further studies should look at the spatio-temporal effects of climate change and regulation in the upstream, regulated and unregulated basins. Climate-driven changes in volume, timing, and variability to inflows to regulated reservoirs across the NCRB or LGRC may be changing substantially. Due to time-constraints and project scope, only the effects of the basin as a whole have been analysed.

4.2.4 Uncertainty in hydroclimatic modelling

Numerous 'layers' of modelling were undertaken in this project. The climate model outcomes are dependent on RCP scenarios, which make assumptions about future technology and societal decisions. These RCPs are fed into GCMs that model atmospheric chemistry and physics differently. These climate model outputs are then fed into the hydrological model to produce 'water futures'. The hydrologic modelling is further split into regulated and re-naturalized scenarios, both of which were edited for different model components (regulation for the regulated model, land-cover and reservoir outflows for the re-naturalized model). Every layer, and the interaction between them, introduces additional uncertainty to the results reported here.

A sister project to this (BaySys Project 2.2: Uncertainty Analysis; Barber et al., 2014) is specifically designed to look at the sensitivity and uncertainty in these results (Pokorny et al., in preparation). As part of the BaySys project, the propagation of model, model parameter, model input, and model structural uncertainty is explored with the intent of developing quantitative uncertainty and probability bounds on discharge projections.

5 References

- Adeloye, A.J.; Soundharajan, B.-S.; Ojha, C.S.P. (2015). Effect of hedging-integrated rule curves on the performance of the Pong Reservoir (India) during scenario-neutral climate change perturbations. *Water Resources Management*, 30, 445-470.
- Ahn, J.M.; Lee, S.; Kang, T. (2014). Evaluation of dams and weirs operating for water resource management of the Geum River. *Science of the Total Environment*, 478, 103-115.
- Anctil, F., Couture, R. (1994). Impacts cumulatifs du développement hydro-électrique sur le bilan d'eau douce de la baie d'Hudson. *Canadian Journal of Civil Engineering*, 21(2), 297-306.
- Andersson, J.C.M.; Pechlivanidis, I.G.; Gustafsson, D.; Donnelly, C.; Arheimer, B. (2015). Key factors for improving large-scale hydrological model performance. *European Water*, 49, 77-88.
- Andrews, J.; Babb, D.G.; Barber, D.G. (2017). Climate change and sea ice: Shipping accessibility on the marine transportation corridor through Hudson Bay and Hudson Strait (1980-2014).
 Elementa-Science of the Anthropocene, 5 (article 15).
- Arheimer, B., Donnelly, C., Lindstrom, G. (2017). Regulation of snow-fed rivers affects flow regimes more than climate change. *Nature Communications*, 8 (article 62).
- Barber, D.G. (2014). BaySys Contributions of climate change and hydroelectric regulation to the variability and change of freshwater-marine coupling in the Hudson Bay System. Retrieved from: http://umanitoba.ca/faculties/environment/departments/ceos/media/BaySys_PROJECT_DESCRI PTION.pdf
- Berg, P.; Andersson, J.; Arhemier, B.; Gustafsson, D. (2017). Near realtime corrections of meteorological forcing data to initialize hydrological forecasts. Presented at 19th EGU General Assembly, Vienna, 23-28 April 2017.

- Bergstrand, M.; Asp, S.-S.; Lindstrom, G. (2014). Nationwide hydrological statistics for Sweden with high resolution using the hydrological model S-HYPE. *Hydrology Research*, 45(3), 349-356.
- Beven, K. (2012). Causal models as multiple working hypotheses about environmental processes. *Comptes Rendus Geoscience*, 344(2), 77-88.
- Bring, A.; Federova, I.; Dibike, Y.; Hinzman, L.; Mard, J.; Mernild, S.H.; Prowse, T.; Semenova, O.; Stuefer, S.L.; Woo, M.-K. (2016). Arctic terrestrial hydrology: A synthesis of processes, regional effects, and research challenges. Journal of *Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences*, 121, 621-649.
- Bring, A., Shiklomanov, A., Lammers, R.B. (2017). Pan-Arctic river discharge: Prioritizing monitoring of future climate change hot spots. *Earth's Future*, 5(1), 72-92.
- Burn, D.H.; Whitfield, P.H. (2017). Changes in cold region flood regimes inferred from long-record reference gauging stations. *Water Resources Research*, 53, 2643-2658.
- Campbell, K.; Mundy, C.J.; Gosselin, M.; Landy, J.C.; Delaforge, A.; Rysgaard, A. (2017). Net community production in the bottom of first-year sea ice over the Arctic spring bloom. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 44, 8971-8978.
- Campbell, K.; Mundy, C.J.; Belzile, C.; Delaforge, A.; Rysgaard, S. (2018). Seasonal dynamics of algal and bacterial communities in Arctic seas ice under variable snow cover. *Polar Biology*, 41, 41-58.
- Chen, J.; Brissette, F.P.; Chaumont, D.; Braun, M. (2013a). Performance and uncertainty evaluation of empirical downscaling methods in quantifying the climate change impacts on hydrology over two North American river basins. *Journal of Hydrology*, 479, 200-214.

- Chen, J.; Brissette, F.P.; Chaumont, D.; Braun, M. (2013b). Finding appropriate bias correction methods in downscaling precipitation for hydrologic impact studies over North America. *Water Resources Research*, 49(7), 4187-4205.
- Coerver, H.M.; Rutten, M.M.; van de Giesen, N.C. (2017). Deduction of reservoir operating rules for application in global hydrological models. *Hydrology and Earth System Sciences*, 22, 831-851.
- Costa Nunes, T.H.; de Oliveira Galavo, C.; Rego, J.C. (2016). Rule curve for seasonal increasing of water concessions in reservoirs with low regularized discharges. *Brazilian Water Resources Journal*, 21(3), 493-501.
- DeBeer, C.M., Wheater, H.S., Carey, S.K., Chun, K.P. (2016) Recent climatic, cryospheric, and hydrological changes over the interior of western Canada: a review and synthesis. *Hydrology and Earth System Sciences*, 20, 1573-1598.
- Denaro, S.; Anghileri, D.; Giuliani, M.; Castelletti, A. (2017). Informing the operations of water reservoirs over multiple temporal scales by direct use of hydro-meteorological data. *Advances in Water Resources*, 103, 51-63.
- Déry, S.J.; Stieglitz, M.; McKenna, E.C.; Wood, E.F. (2005). Characteristics and trends of river discharge into Hudson, James and Ungava Bays, 1964-2000. *Journal of Climate*, 18, 2540-2557.
- Déry, S.J.; Brown, R. (2007). Recent Northern hemisphere snow cover extent trends and implications for the snow-albedo feedback. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 34, L22504.
- Déry, S.J.; Hernández-Henríquez, M.A.; Burford, J.E.; Wood, E.F. (2009). Observational evidence of an intensifying hydrological cycle in northern Canada. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 36, L13402.
- Déry, S.J.; Mlynowski, T.J.; Hernández-Henríquez, M.A.; Straneo, F. (2011). Interannual variability and interdecadal trends in Hudson Bay streamflow. *Journal of Marine Systems*, 88, 341-355.

- Déry, S.J.; Stadnyk, T.A.; MacDonald, M.K.; Gaull-Sharma, B. (2016). Recent trends and variability in river discharge across northern Canada. *Hydrology and Earth System Sciences*, 20, 4801-4818.
- Déry, S.J.; Stadnyk, T.A.; MacDonald, M.K.; Koening, K. A.; Guay, C. (2018). Flow alteration impacts on Hudson Bay river discharge. *Hydrological Processes*, 32(24), 3576-3587.
- Donnelly, C.; Yang, W.; Dalmé, J. (2014). River discharge to the Baltic Sea in a future climate. *Climatic Change*, 122, 157-170.
- Donnelly, C.; Andersson, J.C.M.; Arheimer, B. (2016). Using flow signatures and catchment similarities to evaluate the E-HYPE multi-basin model across Europe. *Hydrological Sciences Journal*, 61(2), 255-273.
- Dynesius, M.; Nilsson, C. (1994). Fragmentation and flow regulation of river systems in the northern third of the world. *Science*, 266(5186), 753-762.
- Ehsani, N.; Vorosmarty, C.J.; Fekete, B.M.; Stakhiv, E.Z. (2017). Reservoir operations under climate change: Storage capacity options to mitigate risk. *Journal of Hydrology*, 555, 435-446.
- Fang, H.-B.; Hu, T.-S.; Zeng, X.; Wu, F.-Y. (2014). Simulation-optimization model of reservoir operation based on target storage curves. *Water Science and Engineering*, 7(4), 433-445.
- Gelfan, A., Gustafsson, D., Motovilov, Y., Arheimer, B., Kalugin, A., Krylenko, I., Lavrenov, A. (2017). Climate change impact on the water regime of two great Arctic rivers: modeling uncertainty issues. *Climatic Change*, 141(3), 499-515.
- Gerten, D., Schaphoff, S., Haberlandt, U., Lucht, W., Sitch, S. (2004). Terrestrial vegetation and water balance hydrological evaluation of a dynamic global vegetation model. *Journal of Hydrology*, 286(1-4), 249-270.
- Graham, L.P.; Frick, D.M.; Law, D.L.; Binney, P.D. (1990). Optimization of water-resources allocation using the MODSIM model. In R.M. Khanbilvardi, and T.C. Gooch (Ed.s), *Optimizing*

the resources for water management: proceedings of the 17th annual national conference (199-207). New York, NY: American Society of Civil Engineers.

- Grill, G.; Ouellet Dallaire, C.; Chouinard, E.; Sindorf, N.; Lehner, B. (2014). Development of new indicators to evaluate river fragmentation and flow regulation at large scales: a case study for the Mekong River basin. *Ecological Indicators*, 45, 148-159.
- Guay, C., Minville, M., Braun, M. (2015). A global portrait of hydrological changes at the 2050 horizon for the province of Québec. *Canadian Water Resources Journal*, 40(3), 285-302.
- Haguma, D.; Leconte, R.; Coté, P.; Krau, S.; Brissette, F. (2014). Optimal hydropower production under climate change conditions for a northern water resources system. *Water Resources Management*, 28, 4631-4644.
- Haguma, D.; Leconte, R.; Krau, S.; Coté, P.; Brissette, F. (2015). Water resources optimization method in the context of climate change. *Journal of Water Resources Planning and Management*, 141(2), article 04014051.
- Hammer, U.T. (1988). Water resources and their utilization in Saskatchewan, Canada, SIL Proceedings, 1922-2010, 23(1), 228-233.
- Hanasaki, N.; Kanae, S.; Oki, T. (2006). A reservoir operation scheme for global river routing models. *Journal of Hydrology*, 326, 22-41.
- Hernandez-Henriquez, M.A.; Mlynowski, T.J.; Déry, S.J. (2010). Reconstructing the natural streamflow of a regulated river: A case study of La Grande Rivière, Québec, Canada. *Canadian Water Resources Journal*, 35(3), 301-316.
- Hu, X.; Sun, J.; Chan, T.O.; Myers, P.G. (2018). Thermodynamic and dynamic ice thickness contributions in the Canadian Arctic Archipelago in NEMO-LIM2 numerical simulations. *The Cryosphere*, 12, 1233-1247.

- Huaringa Alvarez, U.F.; Trudel, M.; Leconte, R. (2014). Impacts and adaptation to climate change using a reservoir management tool to a northern watershed: Application to Lièvre River watershed, Québec, Canada. *Water Resources Management*, 28, 3667-3680.
- Irambona, C., Music, B., Nadeau, D.F., Mahdi, T.F., Strachan, I.B. (2016) Impacts of boreal hydroelectric reservoirs on seasonal climate and precipitation recycling as simulated by the CRCM5: a case study of the La Grande River watershed, Canada. *Theoretical and Applied Climatology*, 131(3-4), 1529-1544.
- Juston, J.M.; Kauffeldt, A.; Montano, B.Q.; Seibert, J.; Beven, K.J.; Westerberg, I.K. (2013). Smiling in the rain: Seven reasons to be positive about uncertainty in hydrological modeling. *Hydrological Processes*, 27, 1117-1122.
- Kang, D.H.; Shin, X..; Gao, H.; Déry, S.J. (2014). On the changing contribution of snow to the hydrology of the Fraser River basin, Canada. *Journal of Hydrometeorology*, 15, 1344-1365.

Kendall, M. G., 1975. Rank Correlation Methods, Oxford University Press, New York, 202 pp.

- Kirchener, J.W. (2006). Getting the right answers for the right reasons: Linking measurements, analyses, and models to advance the science of hydrology. *Water Resources Research*, 42(3), article W03S04
- Kirshen, P.; Raskin, P.; Hansen, E. (1995). WEAP: A tool for sustainable water resources planning in the border region. In M.F. Domenica (Ed.), *Integrated water resources planning for the 21st century* (1137-1140). New York, NY: American Society of Civil Engineers.
- Kourzeneva, E. (2010). External data for lake parameterization in Numerical Weather Prediction and climate modeling. *Boreal Environmental Research*, 15, 165-177.
- Lake of the Woods Control Board Regulation Guide (2006). Retrieved from: https://www.lwcb.ca/reg-guide/rgp-PT1-OVERVIEW.html

- Landy, J.C.; Ehn, J.K.; Babb, D.G.; Theriault, N.; Barber, D.G. (2017). Sea ice thickness in the Eastern Canadian Arctic: Hudson Bay Complex and Baffin Bay. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 200, 281-294.
- Leu, E.; Mundy, C.J.; Assmy, P.; Campbell, K.; Gabrielsen, T.M.; Gosselin, M.; Juul-Pedersen, T.; Gradinger, R. (2015) *Progress in Oceanography*, 139, 151-170.
- Lehner, B.; and Döll, P. (2004). Development and validation of global database of lakes, reservoirs and wetlands. *Journal of Hydrology*, 296, 1-22.
- Lehner, B.; Reidy Liermann, C.; Vörömarty, C.; Fekete, B.,; Crouzet, P.,; Döll, P.; Endejan, M., Frenken, K.; Magome, J.,; Nilsson, C.,; Robertson, J.C.; Rodel, R.; Sindorf, N.; Wisser, D. (2011). Global Reservoir and Dam Database, version 1 (GRanDv1): Dams, revision 01.
 Palisades, NY: NASA Socioeconomic Data and Applications Center (SEDAC), DOI: 10.7927/H4N877QK.
- Li, L.; Xu, H.; Chen, X.; Simonovic, S.P. (2010a). Streamflow forecast and reservoir operation performance assessment under climate change. *Water Resources Management*, 24, 83-104.
- Li, H.B.; Sheffield, J.; Wood, E.F. (2010b). Bias correction of monthly precipitation and temperature fields from Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change AR4 models using equidistant quantile matching. *Journal of Geophysical Research Atmospheres*, 115, D10101.
- Li, Q, Ishidaira, H. (2011). Development of a biosphere hydrological model considering vegetation dynamics and its evaluation at basin scale under climate change. *Journal Hydrology*, 412, 3-13.
- Lindstrom, G.; Pers, C.; Rosberg, J.; Stromqvist, J.; Arheimer, B. (2010). Development and testing of the HYPE (Hydrological Predictions for the Environment) water quality model for different spatial scales. *Hydrology Research*, 41(3-4), 295-319.
- Liu, P.; Guo, S.; Xu, X.; Chen, J. (2011). Derivation of aggregation-based joint operating rule curves for cascade hydropower reservoirs. *Water Resources Management*, 25, 3177-3200.

- Lloyd, S.P. (1957). Least square quantization in PCM. *IEEE Transactions on Information Theory*, 28(2), 129-137.
- MacDonald, M.K., Stadnyk, T.A., Déry, S.J., Braun, M., Gustafsson, D., Isberg, K., Arheimer, B.
 (2018). Impacts of 1.5 and 2.0 degrees C warming on Pan-Arctic discharge into the Hudson Bay
 Complex through 2070. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 45(15), 7561-7570.
- MacDonald, M.; Stadnyk, T.; Déry, S.; Gustafsson, D.; Isberg, K.; Arheimer, B. (in revision). Improved hydrologic model representation of landscape-based storage in the Hudson Bay Drainage Basin. Submitted to *Hydrological Processes*.
- Madec, G. and the NEMO team (2008). NEMO ocean engine. *Note du Pole de Modélisation*, (No 27 ISSN No 1288-1619).
- Manitoba Hydro (1986). Hydraulic Schematic Diagram of the Nelson and Churchill Drainage Basins. Map. Winnipeg, MB: Manitoba Hydro System Operating Department.
- Manitoba Hydro (2010, December 17). Water Power Act Licences: Churchill River Diversion Final Licence Request – Supporting Documentation. Retrieved from:

https://www.gov.mb.ca/waterstewardship/licensing/crd_licence_finalization_support_report.pdf

Manitoba Hydro (2014, July). Lake Winnipeg Regulation. A Document in Support of Manitoba Hydro's Request for a Final Licence under the Manitoba *Water Power Act*. Retrieved from: https://www.hydro.mb.ca/regulatory_affairs/pdf/lake_wpg_regulation/lwr_complete_report.pdf

- Manitoba Hydro (2014, July). Lake Winnipeg Regulation: Chapter 2: Project Licensing, Facilities, and Operations: How It All Works. Retrieved from:
- Manitoba Hydro (2014, July). Lake Winnipeg Regulation: Chapter 3: LWR Downstream Area Effects and Manitoba Hydro Responses. Retrieved from:

https://www.hydro.mb.ca/regulatory_affairs/pdf/lake_wpg_regulation/report_section_3.pdf https://www.hydro.mb.ca/regulatory_affairs/pdf/lake_wpg_regulation/report_section_2.pdf Manitoba Hydro (2014, July). Lake Winnipeg Regulation: Appendix 1: Interim License for the Regulation of Water Levels for Water Power Purposes. Retrieved from: https://www.hydro.mb.ca/regulatory_affairs/pdf/lake_wpg_regulation/Appendix_1_Interim_Wate r Power Act Licences for LWR and Jenpeg.pdf

Manitoba Hydro (2014, July). Lake Winnipeg Regulation: Appendix 3: An Assessment of Lake Winnipeg Regulation Effects Based on Hydrometric Data. Retrieved from: https://www.hydro.mb.ca/regulatory_affairs/pdf/lake_wpg_regulation/Appendix_3_An_Assessme nt_of_LWR_Effects_Based_on_Hydrometric_Data.pdf

- Manitoba Hydro (2014, July). Lake Winnipeg Regulation: Appendix 4: An Assessment of Regulation Effects on Lake Winnipeg. Retrieved from: https://www.hydro.mb.ca/regulatory_affairs/pdf/lake_wpg_regulation/Appendix_4_An_Assessme nt_of_Regulation_Effects_on_Lake_Winnipeg.pdf
- Manitoba Hydro (2014, July). Lake Winnipeg Regulation: Appendix 7: Lake Winnipeg Watershed Hydroclimatic Study. Retrieved from:

https://www.hydro.mb.ca/regulatory_affairs/pdf/lake_wpg_regulation/Appendix_7_Lake_Winnip eg_Watershed_Hydroclimatic_Study.pdf

Manitoba Hydro. (2015, December 18). Regional cumulative effects assessment for hydroelectric developments on the Churchill, Burntwood and Nelson River systems: Integrated summary report. Retrieved from:

https://www.hydro.mb.ca/regulatory_affairs/pdf/rcea/rcea_integrated_summary.pdf

Manitoba Hydro Climate Change Report: Providing unique insight into the strategies, research, planning, advocacy, and greenhouse gas reduction actions that have made Manitoba Hydro an industry leader in responding to climate change. (2015). Retrieved from: https://www.hydro.mb.ca/environment/pdf/climate_change_report_2014_15.pdf

- Mehran, A.; Clark, E.A.; Lettenmaier, D.P. (2017). Spatial variability of wet troposphere delays over inland water bodies. *Journal of Geophysical Research Atmospheres*, 122(21), 11329-11346.
- Minville, M.; Brissette, F.; Krau, S.; Leconte, R. (2009). Adaptation to climate change in the management of a Canadian water-resources system exploited for hydropower. *Water Resources Management*, 23, 2965-2986.
- Minville, M.; Krau, S.; Brissette, F.; Leconte, R. (2010a). Behaviour and performance of a water resource system in Québec (Canada) under adapted operating policies in a climate change context. *Water Resources Management*, 24, 1333-1352.
- Minville, M.; Brissette, F.; Leconte, R. (2010b) Impacts and uncertainty of climate change on water resource management on the Peribonka River system (Canada). *Water Resources Planning and Management*, 136(3), 376-385.
- Moriasi, D.N.; Arnold, J.G.; van Liew, M.W.; Bingner, R.L.; Harmel, R.D.; Veith, T.L. (2007).
 Model evaluation guidelines for systematic quantification of accuracy in watershed simulations. *Transactions of the ASBE*, 50(3), 885-900.
- Murray, S.J., Foster, P.N., Prentice, I.C. (2012). Future global water resources with respect to climate change and water withdrawals as estimated by dynamic global vegetation model. *Journal of Hydrology*, 448, 14-29.
- Nash, J.E.; Sutcliffe, J.V. (1970). River flow forecasting through conceptual models Part I-A discussion of principles. *Journal of Hydrology*, 10(3), 282-290.
- Newbury, R.W., McCullough, G.K., Hecky, R.E. (1984). The Southern Indian Lake impoundment and Churchill River Diversion. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*, 41, 548-557.

- Pechlivanidis, I.G.; Arheimer, B. (2015). Large-scale hydrological modelling by using modified PUB recommendations: the India-HYPE case. *Hydrology and Earth System Sciences*, 19(11), 4559-4579.
- Piman, T.; Cochrane, T.A.; Arias, M.E. (2016). Effect of proposed large dams on water flows and hydropower production in the Sekong, Sesan and Srepok Rivers of the Mekong Basin. *River Research and Applications*, 32, 2095-2108.
- Pokhrel, Y.; Hanasaki, N.; Koirala, S.; Cho, J.; Yeh, P. J.-F.; Kim, H.; Kanae, S.; Oki, T. (2012). Incorporating anthropogenic water regulation routines into a land surface model. *Journal of Hydrometeorology*, 13(1), 255-269.
- Prasanchum, H.; Kangrang, A. (2018). Optimal reservoir rule curves under climatic and land use changes for Lampao Dam using Genetic Algorithm. *Journal of Civil Engineering*, 22(1), 351-364.
- Province of Manitoba (1973, May). Water Power Act: Interim license for the diversion of Water from the Churchill River to the Nelson River, and the impoundment of water on the Rat River and Southern Indian Lake. Retrieved from:

https://www.gov.mb.ca/waterstewardship/licensing/pdf/crd_may73.pdf

Province of Manitoba (1975). Final licence for the development of water power: Grand Rapids site, Saskatchewan River. Retrieved from:

https://www.gov.mb.ca/waterstewardship/licensing/pdf/grand_rapids/grand_rapids_1975.pdf

- Province of Manitoba (2018). Water Power Act: CRD Augmented Flow Program. Retrieved from: https://www.gov.mb.ca/waterstewardship/licensing/pdf/augmented_flow_program_2018.pdf
- Revilla-Romero, B.; Wanders, N.; Burek, P.; Salamon, P.; de Roo, A. (2016). Integrating remotely sensed surface water extent into continental scale hydrology. *Journal of Hydrology*, 543, 659-670.

- Ridenour, N.A.; Hu, X.; Jafarikhasragh, S.; Lukovich, J.V.; Stadnyk, T.A.; Sydor, K.; Myers, P.G.;
 Barber, D.G. (submitted). Sensitivity of freshwater dynamics to model resolution and river discharge forcing in the Hudson Bay Complex. Submitted to *Journal of Marine Systems*.
- River and Lakes [HYPE Model Documentation]. (2018) Retrieved from:

http://www.smhi.net/hype/wiki/doku.php?id=start:hype_model_description:hype_routing.

- Serreze, M.C.; Walsh, J.E.; Chapin, F.S.; Osterkamp, T.; Dyugerov, M.; Romanovsky, V.; Oechel,
 W.C.; Morison, J.; Zhang, T.; Barry, R.G. (2000). Observational evidence of recent change in the northern high-latitude environment. *Climatic Change*, 46(1-2), 159-207.
- Shamim, M.A.; Hassan, M.; Ahmad, S.; Zeeshan, M. (2015). A comparison of artificial neural networks and local linear regression techniques for predicting monthly reservoir levels. *KSCE Journal of Civil Engineering*, 20(2), 971-977.
- Shook, K.; Pomeroy, J.W. (2015). The effects of management of Lake Diefenbaker on downstream flooding. *Canadian Water Resources Journal*, 41(1-2), 261-272.
- St. Laurent, P., Straneo, F., Dumais, J.-F., Barber, D.G. (2011) What is the fate of the river waters of Hudson Bay? *Journal of Marine Systems*, 88, 352-361.
- Smith, C.D., Kells, J.A. (1993) Development and impacts of Lake Diefenbaker: A multi-purpose project. *Canadian Water Resources Journal*, 18(4), 503-512.
- Stadnyk, T.A.; Déry, S. J.; MacDonald, M.K.; Koenig, K. (in review) Freshwater System. In D.
 Barber, Z. Kuzyk and L. Candlish *An Integrated Regional Impact Assessment of Hudson Bay: Implications of a Changing Environment*. Québec City, QC, Canada. Anticipated publication in 2019.
- Taghian, M.; Rosbjerg, D.; Haghighi, A.; Madsen, H. (2014). Optimization of conventional rule curves coupled with hedging rules for reservoir operation. *Journal of Water Resources Planning* and Management, 140(5), 693-698.

- Tefs, A., MacDonald, M., Stadnyk, T., Koenig, K., Hamilton, M., Slota, P., Crawford, J. (in preparation (a)) Simulating effects of Nelson-Churchill River regulation controls on reservoir performance in HYPE and freshwater exports to Hudson Bay. *Article in preparation*.
- Tefs, A.; MacDonald, M.K.; Stadnyk, T.A.; Koenig, K.; Déry, S.J.; Slota, P.; Guay, C.; Hamilton, M.; Thiemonge, N.; Vieira, M.; Pokorny, S. (in preparation (b)). Modelling the relative effects of climate change and hydroelectric development on the changing freshwater exports to Hudson Bay. *Article in preparation*.
- Uysal, G.; Sensoy, A.; Sorman, A.A.; Turker, A.; Gezgin, T. (2016a). Basin/reservoir system integration for real time reservoir operation. *Water Resources Management*, 30, 1653-1668.
- Uysal, G.; Akkol, B.; Topcu, M.I.; Sensoy, A.; Schwanenberg, D. (2016b). Comparison of different reservoir models for short term operations of flood management. Proceedings of 12th *International Conference on Hydroinformatics*, printed in *Procedia Engineering*, 154, 1385-1392.
- Wada, Y.; Bierkens, M.F.P.; de Roo, A.; Diermeyer, P.A.; Famiglietti, J.S.; Hanasaki, N.; Konar, M.;
 Liu, J.; Schmied, H.M.; Oki, T.; Pokhrel, Y.; Sivapalan, M.; Troy, T.J.; van Dijk, A.I.J.M.; van
 Emmerik, T.; van Huijgevoort, M.H.J.; van Lanen, H.A.J.; Vorosmarty, C.J.; Wanders, N.;
 Wheater, H. (2017). Human-water interface in hydrological modelling: current status and future
 directions. *Hydrology and Earth System Sciences*, 21, 4169-4193.
- Wanders, N.; Wada, Y. (2015). Human and climate impacts on the 21st century hydrological drought. *Journal of Hydrology*, 526, 208-220.
- Wang, G.Q., Shi, Z.H., Sun, Z.Q., Gou, B.Q. (2005). SIMHYD rainfall runoff model and its application in the Qingjianhe River Basin of the Middle Yellow River. Proceedings of: *The 2nd International Yellow River Forum on Keeping Healthy Life of the River*, 3, 373-377.

- The Water Survey of Canada Hydrometric Technician Career Development Program. Overview: the Water Survey of Canada (2014). P.I. Campbell, R.D. McBride. Retrieved from: http://publications.gc.ca/collections/collection_2014/ec/En56-244-1999-eng.pdf
- Water Survey of Canada (WSC). 2016. *Water Survey of Canada*. Ottawa: Environment Canada. Retrieved from: https://wateroffice.ec.gc.ca
- Wruth, S. (2014). Incorporation of non-stationary landcover into WATFLOOD climate change scenarios. Master's Thesis. University of Manitoba.
- Zagona, E.A., Fulp, T.J., Shane, R., Magee, Y., Goranflo, H.M. (2001). Riverware: A generalized tool for complex reservoir system modelling. *Journal of American Water Resources Association*, 37(4), 913-929.
- Zaherpour, J.; Gosling, S.N.; Mount, N.; Schmied, H.M.; Veldkamp, T.I.E.; Dankers, R.; Eisner, S.;
 Gerten, D.; Gudmundsson, L.; Ingjerd, H.; Hanasaki, N.; Kim, H.; Leng, G.; Liu, J.; Masaki, Y.;
 Oki, T.; Pokhrel, Y.; Satoh, Y.; Schewe, J.; Wada, Y. (2018). Worldwide evaluation of mean and
 extreme runoff from six global-scale hydrological models that account for human impacts. *Environmental Research Letters*, 13, 065015.
- Zajac, Z.; Revilla-Romero, B.; Salamon, P.; Burek, P.; Hirpa, F.A.; Beck, H. (2017). The impact of lake and reservoir parameterization on global streamflow. *Journal of Hydrology*, 548, 552-568.
- Zhang, W.; Liu, P.; Chen, J.; Lei, X.; Feng, M. (2017). Reservoir adaptive operating rules based on both of historical streamflow and future projections. *Journal of Hydrology*, 553, 691-707.
- Zhao, G.; Gao, H.; Naz, B.S.; Kao, S.-C.; Voisin, N. (2016). Integrating a reservoir regulation scheme into a spatially distributed hydrological model. *Advances in Water Resources*, 98, 16-31.
- Zhou, Y.; Guo, S. (2013). Incorporating ecological requirement into multipurpose reservoir operating rule curve for adaptation to climate change. *Journal of Hydrology*, 498, 153-164.

6.1 Appendix A: H-HYPE regulation routine fundamental equations

| | | $(WSL_{hand-i+1} - WSL_{hand-i})$ | |
|-----|---------------|--|--|
| A-3 | No Conditions | $WSL_{op-,i} = WSL_{op-,i-1} + \frac{(WSL_{band-j})}{(fDOY_{j+1} - fDOY_j)}$ $WSL_{op+,i} = WSL_{op+,i-1} + \frac{(WSL_{band+,j+1} - WSL_{band+,j})}{(fDOY_{j+1} - fDOY_j)}$ $WSL_{tr-,i} = WSL_{op-,i} - \theta_{trans}$ $WSL_{tr+,i} = WSL_{op+,i} + \theta_{trans}$ $WSL_{avg,i} = WSL_{op-,i}(\theta_{weight}) + WSL_{op+,i}(1 - \theta_{weight})$ $WSL_{dr} = \theta_{dr}$ $WSL_{fl} = \theta_{fl}$ | $\begin{split} & WSL_{band-,j:} \text{ user-specified lower operations band WSL for month } j \\ & WSL_{band+,j:} \text{ user-specified upper operations band WSL for month } j \\ & fDOY_j: \text{ day-of-year of the first day of month } j \\ & \theta_{trans}: \text{ user-specified depth of transition zones} \\ & \theta_{weight}: \text{ parameter for weighting ideal operations level} \\ & \theta_{dr}: \text{ parameter for specifying WSL below which drought operations are used} \\ & \theta_{n}: \text{ parameter for specifying WSL above which flood operations are used} \end{split}$ |
| A-4 | No Conditions | $S_{i} = S_{i-1} + \sum Q_{in,i-1,j} - \sum Q_{out,i-1,j}$ $WSL_{i} = \left(\frac{(S_{i} - \theta_{storD})}{\theta_{storC}}\right)^{1/\theta_{storC}} + \theta_{storB}$ | S_i : reservoir storage for day <i>i</i> $Q_{in,i}$: reservoir inflow for day <i>i</i> $Q_{out,i,j}$: reservoir outflow for day <i>i</i> , for outlet <i>j</i> |

Table A-1: Governing equations dictating daily flow stage based on WSL (Eq. 3) and relationship between storage, WSL, inflow, and outflow.

Table A-2: Equations used to derive daily flow by historical percentile.

| # | Where | Equation | Undefined Variables |
|-----|---------------|--|---|
| A-5 | No Conditions | $Q_{Stage \ j, perc} = PERCENTILE \left(\begin{bmatrix} Q_{obs \ d, 1} \\ \cdots \\ Q_{obs \ d, y} \end{bmatrix}, \theta_{Stage, perc} \right)$ | $Q_{obs, d,y}$: Observed flow data for day <i>d</i> , year <i>y</i> $\theta_{stage j, perc}$: user-specified percentile for stage j |

| # | Where | Equation | Undefined Variables |
|-----|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| A-6 | $WSL_{dr} \le WSL_i \le WSL_{tr-}$ | $Q_{low,i} = \theta_{Alow} \times (WSL_i - \theta_{Blow})^{\theta_{Clow}} + \theta_{Dlow}$ | $\theta_{\text{Alow Blow Clow Dlow}}$ fixed stage-discharge parameters specified for low stage outflo |
| | $WSL_{op-} \leq WSL_i \leq WSL_{op+}$ | $Q_{op,i} = \theta_{Amid} \times (WSL_i - \theta_{Amid})^{\theta_{Amid}} + \theta_{Amid}$ | $\theta_{Amid, Bmid, Cmid, Dmid}$: fixed stage-discharge parameters specified for low stage outflows |
| | $WSL_{tr+} \leq WSL_i \leq WSL_{fl}$ | $Q_{hi,i} = \theta_{Ahi} \times (WSL_i - \theta_{Bhi})^{\theta_{Chi}} + \theta_{Dhi}$ | $\theta_{Ahi, Bhi, Chi, Dhi}$: fixed stage-discharge parameters specified for low stage outflows |

Table A-3: Equations used to calculate flow using year-round stage-discharge curves.

Table A-4: Equations used to derive and to calculate flow using monthly stage-discharge curves.

| # | Where | Equation | Undefined Variables |
|------|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| | $WSL_{dr} \leq WSL_i \leq WSL_{tr-}$ | $Q_{low,j} = \alpha_{low,j} \times (WSL_i - \beta_{low,j}) \times \omega_{i,j}$ | |
| A-7 | | $Q_{low,j-1} = \alpha_{low,j-1} \times (WSL_i - \beta_{low,j-1}) \times \omega_{i,j-1}$ | |
| | | $Q_{low,i} = Q_{low,j} + Q_{low,j-1}$ | |
| | | $Q_{mid,j} = \alpha_{mid,j} \times (WSL_i - \beta_{mid,j}) \times \omega_{i,j}$ | (a,, fractional distance between current day (i) and middle day of month (i) |
| | | $Q_{mid*,j} = \alpha_{mid,j} \times (WSL_i - WSL_{op-}) \times \omega_{i,j}$ | $\mathbf{U}_{i,j}$. Hactorial distance between current day (<i>i</i>) and induce day of month (<i>j</i>) |
| A-8 | $WSL_{op-} \leq WSL_i \leq WSL_{op+}$ | $Q_{mid,j-1} = \alpha_{mid,j-1} \times (WSL_i - \beta_{mid,j-1}) \times \omega_{i,j-1}$ | |
| | | $Q_{mid*,j-1} = \alpha_{mid,j-1} \times (WSL_i - WSL_{op-}) \times \omega_{i,j-1}$ | |
| | | $Q_{op,i} = (Q_{mid,j} + Q_{mid*,j}) + (Q_{mid,j-1} + Q_{mid*,j-1})$ | |
| A-9 | No Conditions | $\alpha_{low,j} = \frac{\frac{1}{n_{low,j}} \sum_{1}^{n_{low,j}} Q_{low,regr,j}}{\frac{1}{n_{low,j}} \sum_{1}^{n_{low,j}} Q_{low,regr,j} - \beta_{dr,j}}$ | $n_{low,j}$: number of entries in $Q_{low,regr,j}$ |
| | | $\alpha_{mid,j} = \frac{\frac{1}{n_{mid,j}} \sum_{1}^{n_{mid,j}} Q_{mid,regr,j}}{\frac{1}{n_{mid,j}} \sum_{1}^{n_{mid,j}} Q_{mid,regr,j} - \beta_{op-,j}}$ | $n_{mid,j}$: number of entries in $Q_{mid,regr,j}$ |
| | | $\beta_{dr,j} = WSL_{dr}$ | |
| A-10 | | $\beta_{op-,j} = \frac{(WSL_{op-,j} + WSL_{op-,j+1})}{2}$ | All previously defined |
| | | $\beta_{op+,j} = \frac{(WSL_{op+,j} + WSL_{op+,j+1})}{2}$ | |

| A 11 | $\beta_{dr} \leq \begin{bmatrix} WSL_{obs1,j,1} \\ \dots \\ WSL_{obsd,j,1} \\ \dots \\ WSL_{obs1,j,y} \\ \dots \\ WSL_{obsd,j,y} \end{bmatrix} \leq \beta_{op-}$ | $Q_{low,regr,j} = \begin{bmatrix} Q_{obs\ 1,j,1} \\ \dots \\ Q_{obs\ d,j,1} \\ \dots \\ Q_{obs\ d,j,y} \\ \dots \\ Q_{obs\ d,j,y} \end{bmatrix}$ | WSL _{obs d. j. y} : observed WSL for month <i>j</i> , years <i>y</i> , days 1 to <i>d</i> |
|------|--|--|--|
| A-11 | $\beta_{op-} \leq \begin{bmatrix} WSL_{obs1,j,1} \\ \cdots \\ WSL_{obsd,j,1} \\ \cdots \\ WSL_{obs1,j,y} \\ \cdots \\ WSL_{obsd,j,y} \end{bmatrix} \leq \beta_{op+}$ | $Q_{mid,regr,j} = \begin{bmatrix} Q_{obs1,j,1} \\ \\ Q_{obsd,j,1} \\ \\ Q_{obsd,j,y} \\ \\ Q_{obsd,j,y} \end{bmatrix}$ | $Q_{obs d, j, y}$: observed Q for month <i>j</i> , years <i>y</i> , days 1 to <i>d</i> |

Table A-5: Equations used to calculate outflow for flood and drought conditions.

| # | Where | Equation | Undefined Variables |
|------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| A-12 | $WSL_i \leq WSL_{dr,i}$ | $Q_{dr,i} = \theta_{Q-dr}$ | θ_{Q-fi} : user-specified outflow for drought conditions |
| A-12 | $WSL_i \leq WSL_{fl,i}$ | $Q_{fl,i} = \theta_{Q-fl}$ | ogar. user-specified outflow for flood conditions |

Table A-6: Equations used to calculate daily flow based on storage (ideal storage method and storage compensation method).

| # | Where | Equation | Undefined Variables |
|------|---|---|---|
| | No Conditions | $S_{avg,i} = \theta_{storA} \times \left(WSL_{avg,i} - \theta_{storB}\right)^{\theta_{storC}} + \theta_{storD}$ | |
| A-13 | | $\Delta S_{avg,i} = S_{avg,i+1} - \Delta S_{avg,i}$ | $\Omega_{\rm cont}$; Final calculated outflow for day <i>i</i> |
| | | $Q_{op,i} = \left(\frac{\sum_{i=13}^{i} Q_{out,i}}{14}\right) + \left((1+\theta_i) \times \frac{\sum_{i=13}^{i} \Delta S_{avg,i}}{14}\right)$ | |
| A 14 | $WSL_i \leq WSL_{tr-,i}$ | $\theta_{,i} = -\theta_{base}$ | |
| | $WSL_{tr-,i} \leq WSL_i \leq WSL_{avg,i}$ | $\theta_{i} = -\theta_{base} \times \frac{(WSL_{i} - WSL_{avg,i})}{(WSL_{tr+,i} - WSL_{avg,i})}$ | A |
| A-14 | $WSL_{avg,i} \leq WSL_i \leq WSL_{tr+,i}$ | $\theta_{i} = \theta_{base} \times \frac{(WSL_{i} - WSL_{avg,i})}{(WSL_{tr+,i} - WSL_{avg,i})}$ | o _{base} . parameter for idear storage gradient function |
| | $WSL_{tr+,i} \leq WSL_i$ | $\theta_i = \theta_{base}$ | |
| A-15 | No Conditions | $Q_{in-avg,i} = rac{\sum_{i=1}^{i-7} Q_{in}}{7}$ | Q _{out-a} : outflow of primary reservoir outlet |

| | $Q_{out-avg,i} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{i-7} Q_{out}}{7}$ | Q _{out-b} : outflow of secondary reservoir outlet |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| | $Q_{avg\Delta} = Q_{in-avg,i} - Q_{out-a-avg,i}$ | |
| $Q_{avg\Delta} < Q_{low-b,i-1}$ | $Q_{high-b,i} = Q_{low-b,i-1}$ | |
| $Q_{avg\Delta} \ge Q_{low-b,i-1}$ | $Q_{high-b,i} = Q_{avg\Delta}$ | |

Table A-7: Equations used to calculate flow related to the condition at another sub-basin in the model.

| # | Where | Equation | Undefined Variables |
|------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| A-16 | No Conditions | $Q_{cond-avg,i} = \frac{\sum_{i=14}^{i-1} Q_{cond}}{14}$ | $Q_{\text{cond,i}}$: discharge for day <i>i</i> at another location in the model |
| - | $WSL_{dr} \le WSL_i \le WSL_{fl}$ | $Q_{op,i} = \theta_{Acon} \times \left(Q_{cond-avg,i} - \theta_{Acon} \right)^{\theta_{Acon}} + \theta_{Acon}$ | $\theta_{Acon, Bcon, Ccon, Dcon}$: fixed discharge-discharge parameters conditioning the outlet |

 Table A-8: Outflow type selection after and outflow calculation and flow corrections applied.

| # | Where | Equation | Undefined Variables |
|------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| | $WSL_i \leq WSL_{dr,i}$ | $Q_{dec,i} = Q_{dr,i}$ | |
| | $WSL_{dr,i} \leq WSL_i \leq WSL_{tr-,i}$ | $Q_{dec,i} = Q_{low,i}$ | |
| | $WSL_{tr-,i} \leq WSL_i \leq WSL_{op-,i}$ | $Q_{dec,i} = Q_{tr-,i}$ | |
| A-17 | $WSL_{op-,i} \leq WSL_i \leq WSL_{op+,i}$ | $Q_{dec,i} = Q_{op,i}$ | |
| | $WSL_{op+,i} \leq WSL_i \leq WSL_{tr+,i}$ | $Q_{dec,i} = Q_{tr+,i}$ | - All previously defined |
| | $WSL_{tr+,i} \leq WSL_i \leq WSL_{fl,i}$ | $Q_{dec,i} = Q_{hi,i}$ | |
| | $WSL_{fl,i} \leq WSL_i$ | $Q_{dec,i} = Q_{fl,i}$ | |
| | $Q_{low,i} \leq Q_{dr,i}$ | $Q_{low,i} = Q_{dr,i}$ | |
| | $Q_{low,i} > Q_{dr,i}$ | $Q_{low,i} = Q_{low,i}$ | |
| A-18 | $Q_{op,i} \leq Q_{low,i}$ | $Q_{op,i} = Q_{low,i}$ | |
| | $Q_{op,i} \ge Q_{hi,i}$ | $Q_{op,i} = Q_{hi,i}$ | |
| | $Q_{op,i} > Q_{low,i}$, $Q_{op,i} < Q_{hi,i}$ | $Q_{op,i} = Q_{op,i}$ | |

| | $Q_{dec,i} \geq \theta_{Q-PH}$, $WSL_i \leq WSL_{op+,i}$ | $Q_{PH,i} = \theta_{Q-PH}$ | |
|------|---|--|---|
| A-19 | $Q_{dec,i} \geq \theta_{Q-PH}$, $WSL_i \geq WSL_{op+,i}$ | $Q_{PH,i} = Q_{dec,i}$ | |
| | $Q_{dec,i} \le \theta_{Q-PH}$ | $Q_{PH,i} = Q_{dec,i}$ | |
| | | $Q_{week,i} = [Q_{PH,i-6} \dots Q_{PH,i}]$ | |
| A 20 | No Conditions | $Q_{i,wk+} = MAX(Q_{week,i})$ | |
| A-20 | No Conditions | $Q_{i,wk-} = MIN(Q_{week,i})$ | |
| | | $Q_{i,\Delta wk} = Q_{i,wk+} - Q_{i,wk-}$ | θ_{Q-PH} : maximum permissible powernouse now $\theta_{Q\Delta wkly-max}$: maximum permissible flow change within a week |
| | $Q_{i,\Delta wkly} > \theta_{Q-\Delta wkly-max}, \frac{Q_{i,\Delta wk}}{7} < 0$ | $Q_{wk,i} = Q_{i,wk-} + \theta_{Q-\Delta wkly-max}$ | $\theta_{Q\Delta dly\text{-max}}$: maximum permissible flow change between days |
| A-21 | $Q_{i,\Delta wkly} > \theta_{Q-\Delta wkly-max}, \frac{Q_{i,\Delta wk}}{7} > 0$ | $Q_{wk,i} = Q_{i,wk+} - \theta_{Q-\Delta wkly-max}$ | |
| | $Q_{i,\Delta wkly} < \theta_{Q-\Delta wkly-max}$ | $Q_{wk,i} = Q_{PH,i}$ | |
| | No Conditions | $Q_{i,\Delta dly} = Q_{wk,i} - Q_{out,i-1} $ | |
| A-22 | $Q_{i,\Delta dly} > \theta_{Q-\Delta dlly-max}, Q_{wk,i}$ $< Q_{out,i-1}$ | $Q_{out,i} = Q_{wk,i} + \theta_{Q - \Delta dlly - max},$ | |
| | $Q_{i,\Delta dly} > \theta_{Q-\Delta dlly-max}, Q_{wk,i} > Q_{out,i-1}$ | $Q_{out,i} = Q_{wk,i} - \theta_{Q - \Delta dlly - max},$ | |



6.2 Appendix B: A-HYPE, H-HYPE and observed regulated reservoir comparison plots































Figure B-1: Comparison of observed data (grey), existing HYPE regulation routine (A-HYPE; blue), and new HYPE regulation routine for (H-HYPE; red) for the 1981 to 2010 validation period. (i) Daily water surface level, (ii) daily computed outflow, (iii) daily average annual discharge.



6.3 Appendix C: Monthly NSE-error and absolute mean bias for NCRB regulation






























































Figure C-1: Monthly distributions of (i) NSE error (1 - NSE) and (ii) absolute mean bias (|Bias|) for (blue) A-HYPE and (red) H-HYPE at log_{10} base.

6.4 Appendix D: Validation and Reference Period Statistics for H-HYPE Routine

Table D-1: Summary of calibration metrics (a) NSE and (b) percent bias of mean for 16 outlets from 1981 to 2010 period for A-HYPE dam and new H-HYPE dam routine. Right-hand panel is the difference between the two models; values in bold with orange background are weakened by the introduction of H-HYPE. The number of binned seasonal evaluations for (c) NSE and (d) percent bias.

| # | NSE (a) | | | A-HYPE | | | | | H-HYPE | | |
|----|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | Winter | Spring | Summer | Fall | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Fall | Yearly |
| 1 | Lac la Ronge | -2.416 | -1.542 | -8.525 | -4.114 | -4.231 | 0.870 | 0.644 | 0.483 | 0.510 | 0.671 |
| 2 | Wollaston Lake | -12.540 | -10.294 | -43.396 | -20.133 | -28.632 | -0.267 | 0.339 | -0.137 | 0.435 | 0.442 |
| 3 | Reindeer Lake | -0.064 | 0.219 | 0.100 | 0.120 | 0.264 | 0.287 | 0.080 | 0.448 | 0.449 | 0.491 |
| 4 | S. Indian Lake (Missi Falls) | 0.871 | -1.288 | 0.604 | 0.870 | 0.699 | 0.871 | 0.266 | 0.610 | 0.873 | 0.752 |
| 5 | S. Indian Lake (Notigi) | -1.634 | -0.254 | -0.668 | -0.900 | -0.538 | 0.210 | 0.349 | -0.162 | 0.224 | 0.240 |
| 6 | Lake Diefenbaker | -0.207 | -0.459 | -0.128 | 0.148 | -0.053 | 0.074 | 0.407 | 0.411 | 0.676 | 0.464 |
| 7 | Tobin Lake | 0.444 | 0.634 | 0.762 | 0.676 | 0.735 | 0.410 | 0.611 | 0.766 | 0.660 | 0.728 |
| 8 | Cedar Lake | -0.367 | -0.335 | 0.121 | -0.245 | -0.101 | -0.079 | -0.145 | 0.202 | 0.215 | 0.127 |
| 9 | Lake Manitoba | 0.253 | 0.558 | 0.708 | -0.005 | 0.058 | 0.346 | 0.237 | 0.447 | 0.173 | 0.377 |
| 10 | Lake Winnipeg (JENPEG) | -1.146 | 0.156 | 0.176 | -0.623 | -0.051 | 0.665 | 0.683 | 0.782 | 0.379 | 0.687 |
| 11 | Lake Winnipeg (Cross Lake) | -0.361 | 0.101 | -0.044 | 0.160 | 0.035 | 0.717 | 0.686 | 0.783 | 0.492 | 0.709 |
| 12 | Namakan/Rainy Lake | -0.272 | 0.065 | 0.421 | 0.363 | 0.325 | 0.744 | 0.852 | 0.800 | 0.775 | 0.818 |
| 13 | Lake of the Woods | 0.548 | 0.789 | 0.835 | 0.714 | 0.789 | 0.773 | 0.716 | 0.928 | 0.855 | 0.863 |
| 14 | Lake St. Joseph (Albany outlet) | -0.271 | -47.803 | 0.209 | 0.344 | 0.164 | 0.361 | 0.569 | 0.731 | 0.647 | 0.697 |
| 15 | Lake St. Joseph (Root River) | -0.183 | -8.175 | -2.846 | -2.507 | -2.703 | 0.498 | 0.375 | -0.068 | -0.092 | 0.079 |
| 16 | Lac Seul | 0.198 | 0.387 | 0.455 | 0.575 | 0.538 | 0.583 | 0.740 | 0.648 | 0.608 | 0.714 |

| # | % Bias (b) | | | A-HYPE | | | | | H-HYPE | | |
|----|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| | | Winter | Spring | Summer | Fall | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Fall | Yearly |
| 1 | Lac la Ronge | -10.8 | 51.4 | 155.3 | -27.6 | -60.3 | -4.0 | 23.9 | -5.8 | -5.6 | -2.7 |
| 2 | Wollaston Lake | 30.1 | 30.5 | 60.5 | 23.0 | 20.5 | 15.4 | 2.4 | -17.3 | -4.4 | -3.5 |
| 3 | Reindeer Lake | 3.1 | -1.6 | -2.3 | 5.2 | -0.1 | 0.7 | 4.4 | 4.5 | -5.1 | 0.9 |
| 4 | S. Indian Lake (Missi Falls) | 21.9 | 290.2 | -11.3 | 3.9 | 6.6 | -15.6 | -19.9 | -21.8 | -17.6 | -18.6 |
| 5 | S. Indian Lake (Notigi) | -18.4 | 27.2 | -2.4 | -19.3 | -3.5 | -5.8 | 3.2 | 8.2 | -1.8 | 0.6 |
| 6 | Lake Diefenbaker | 8.0 | 19.6 | -19.9 | -2.8 | 0.5 | 12.3 | -10.5 | -0.8 | 4.4 | 2.7 |
| 7 | Tobin Lake | 0.7 | -1.5 | 5.4 | 1.6 | -0.4 | -1.6 | -0.5 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.0 |
| 8 | Cedar Lake | -34.1 | 39.0 | -9.3 | 42.1 | 1.2 | 14.6 | 7.8 | -10.7 | -15.2 | 0.7 |
| 9 | Lake Manitoba | -30.4 | 9.4 | 4.9 | -51.8 | -55.3 | 37.3 | 20.7 | -26.8 | 40.3 | 11.3 |
| 10 | Lake Winnipeg (JENPEG) | 16.9 | -5.1 | 9.0 | 35.1 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 6.0 | 5.3 | 3.7 | 4.6 |
| 11 | Lake Winnipeg (Cross Lake) | 18.9 | -8.7 | -23.3 | 6.0 | -9.8 | 3.6 | 3.1 | -0.9 | -1.8 | 0.9 |
| 12 | Namakan/Rainy Lake | -35.6 | 32.2 | -14.5 | -14.5 | 1.2 | 8.7 | 4.9 | -7.8 | -2.1 | 0.0 |
| 13 | Lake of the Woods | -19.4 | 10.2 | 15.8 | -6.6 | -0.2 | 2.9 | 0.4 | -2.4 | 1.1 | 0.4 |
| 14 | Lake St. Joseph (Albany outlet) | 505.7 | 1881.2 | -21.3 | 47.1 | 36.4 | -6.3 | 62.2 | 1.9 | -29.9 | -10.1 |
| 15 | Lake St. Joseph (Root River) | -31.4 | 91.6 | 23.1 | 16.3 | 26.4 | -1.5 | -4.2 | 5.7 | 8.9 | 2.4 |
| 16 | Lac Seul | -11.9 | 41.0 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 2.0 | 8.4 | 6.2 | -15.8 | -1.8 | 0.1 |

| | | Number o | of Seasona | I Evaluations | Falling with | in Ranges | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|-------------|---|------------------|---------------|-----------|--------|------|--|--|--|--|
| | A-H | YPE | | NSE (c) | | H-ł | IYPE | | | | | |
| Winter | Spring | Summer | Fall | | Winter | Spring | Summer | Fall | | | | |
| 11 | 8 | 6 | 7 | < 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | | | | |
| 2 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 0 - 1/3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | | | | |
| 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1/3 - 2/3 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 8 | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2/3 - 1 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 4 | | | | |
| | | Percent | of Season | al Evaluations F | alling withir | Ranges | | | | | | |
| | 50 | 0.0 | | < 0 | | 1 | 0.9 | | | | | |
| | 20 |).3 | | 0 - 1/3 | | 1 | 5.6 | | | | | |
| | 17 | 7.2 | | 1/3 - 2/3 | | 4 | 2.2 | | | | | |
| | 12 | 2.5 | | 2/3 - 1 | | 3 | 1.3 | | | | | |
| | Nu | mber and Pe | mber and Percent of Seasonal Evaluations where Results Improved | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 60.0 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 94% | | | | | | | | |

| | | Number o | of Season | al Evaluations F | alling with | in Ranges | | | | |
|--------|---|----------|-----------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|--------|------|--|--|
| | A-H | YPE | | Bias (d) | | H-I | IYPE | | | |
| Winter | Spring | Summer | Fall | (u) | Winter | Spring | Summer | Fall | | |
| 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | > 50 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 5 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 50 - 25 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | | |
| 7 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 25 - 10 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | | |
| 3 | 5 | 7 | 7 | < 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 | | |
| | • | Percent | of Seasor | nal Evaluations F | alling within | Ranges | • | | | |
| | 12 | 2.5 | | > 50 | | | 1.6 | | | |
| | 21 | .9 | | 50 - 25 | | | 6.3 | | | |
| | 31 | .3 | | 25 - 10 | | 2 | :1.9 | | | |
| | 34 | 1.4 | | < 10 | | 7 | 0.3 | | | |
| | Number and Percent of Seasonal Evaluations where Results Improved | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 50.0 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 78% | | | | | | |

6.5 Appendix E: Re-Naturalization of Reservoirs and Land-Cover

| | | | | Least-Square | es |
|---|----|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | Reservoir Name | Re | gressed Parar | neters |
| | | | α[-] | β[-] | Sill [m] |
| а | 1 | Namakan / Rainy Lake | 10.619 | 2.7621 | 336.50 |
| b | 2 | Lake of the Woods | 213.950 | 0.9495 | 314.50 |
| с | 3 | Lac Seul | 199.960 | 0.9407 | 351.51 |
| d | 4 | Cedar Lake | 0.395 | 4.8247 | 248.51 |
| е | 5 | Wollaston Lake | 82.317 | 0.9930 | 27.06 |
| f | 6 | Lake Manitoba | 215.720 | 1.1209 | 247.36 |
| g | 7 | Lake Winnipeg | 1573.400 | 0.8746 | 215.56 |
| h | 8 | Split Lake | 168.080 | 2.1101 | 163.17 |
| i | 9 | S. Indian Lake | 12.945 | 3.3625 | 251.40 |
| j | 10 | Lac la Ronge | 11.020 | 3.0138 | 362.82 |
| k | 11 | Reindeer Lake | 2 x 10 ⁻⁷ | 18.6030 | 333.40 |
| I | 12 | Umfreville Lake | 1.133 | 5.4403 | 316.00 |
| m | 13 | Sipiwesk Lake | 1237.500 | 0.8333 | 183.79 |

Table E-1: *Re-naturalized reservoir outflow coefficients from pre-development stage-discharge data.*

Computed discharge (red line) calculated using observed WSL, comparing observed and calculated discharge using $Q_i = \alpha$ (WSL_i – Sill)^β. Wollaston Lake outlet minimum height (sill) is a datum used by WSC from 1971-2011.





Figure E-1: Observed stage-discharge data from pre-development period for re-naturalized reservoirs. Sill heights retrieved by personal communication with Manitoba Hydro. Stage and discharge data retrieved from WSC records corresponding to years listed in Table 3-2.

6.6 Appendix F: Seasonal Analysis (Value, Trend, Change) for Regulated Basins

Table F-1: For all periods/model configurations, seasonal value by variable (units and aggregation vary, Table 3-5), seasonal trend by variable (by year), seasonal inter-annual COV (30-year period), seasonal inter-scenario COV (between GCMs), intercomparison absolute change, intercomparison percent change. Bold trend values indicate significance (Mann-Kendall, $\alpha = 5\%$); green cells indicate increasing (positive) red for decreasing (negative), and blue indicates no (negligible) trend.

| | (a) Total F | Precipitation [mm] | | | | NCRB | | | | | LGRC | | |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | 1 | 1 | | · | | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | \ | /alue[mm] | | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly |
| CalibReg | GFD-Hvdro | Regulated | | 56 | 99 | 218 | 115 | 488 | 124 | 128 | 269 | 231 | 752 |
| CalibNat | | Re-Naturalized | 1981-2010 | 56 | 99 | 218 | 115 | 488 | 124 | 128 | 269 | 231 | 752 |
| HistReg | | Regulated | | 61 | 97 | 208 | 129 | 494 | 84 | 95 | 197 | 163 | 538 |
| HistNat | | Re-Naturalized | | 61 | 97 | 208 | 129 | 494 | 84 | 95 | 197 | 163 | 538 |
| Fut1Reg | GCM | Regulated | 2021-2050 | 65 | 109 | 213 | 136 | 524 | 93 | 104 | 207 | 177 | 582 |
| Fut1Nat | Ensemble | Re-Naturalized | 2021 2000 | 65 | 109 | 213 | 136 | 524 | 93 | 104 | 207 | 177 | 582 |
| Fut2Reg | | Regulated | 2041-2070 | 72 | 116 | 212 | 142 | 542 | 105 | 114 | 214 | 187 | 620 |
| Fut2Nat | | Re-Naturalized | 2011 2010 | 72 | 116 | 212 | 142 | 542 | 105 | 114 | 214 | 187 | 620 |
| r | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | |
| | Ti | rend [mm/yr] | | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly |
| CalibReg | GFD-Hvdro | Regulated | | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 1.3 | - 0.2 | -0.9 | 1.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 |
| CalibNat | , | Re-Naturalized | 1981-2010 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 1.3 | - 0.2 | -0.9 | 1.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 |
| HistReg | | Regulated | | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.3 |
| HistNat | | Re-Naturalized | | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.3 |
| Fut1Reg | GCM | Regulated | 2021-2050 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.7 |
| Fut1Nat | Ensemble | Re-Naturalized | | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.7 |
| Fut2Reg | | Regulated | 2041-2070 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 2.2 |
| Fut2Nat | | Re-Naturalized | | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 2.2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | Absolu | ute Change [mm] | | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly |
| | | HistNat - Hist | Reg | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Model-Sta | te Analysis | Fut1Nat - Fut1 | lReg | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Fut2Nat - Fut2 | 2Reg | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Fut1Reg - Hist | tReg | 5 | 12 | 5 | 7 | 29 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 14 | 44 |
| Climate Cha | nge Analvsis | Fut1Nat - Hist | tNat | 5 | 12 | 5 | 7 | 29 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 14 | 44 |
| | | Fut2Reg - Hist | tReg | 11 | 20 | 4 | 13 | 48 | 21 | 20 | 17 | 24 | 81 |
| | | Fut2Nat - His | tNat | 11 | 20 | 4 | 13 | 48 | 21 | 20 | 17 | 24 | 81 |
| GCM Bias | s Analysis | HistReg - Calib | oReg | 4 | -3 | - 9 | 14 | 6 | -40 | - 33 | -72 | -67 | - 213 |
| 00mBla | o, maiyolo | HistNat - Calib | Nat | 4 | - 3 | - 9 | 14 | 6 | - 40 | - 33 | -72 | -67 | - 213 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Perce | ent Change [%] | | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly |
| | | HistNat - Hist | Reg | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Model-Sta | te Analysis | Fut1Nat - Fut1 | lReg | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Fut2Nat - Fut2 | 2Reg | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Fut1Reg - Hist | tReg | 8 | 13 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 12 | 10 | 5 | 9 | 8 |
| Climate Cha | nge Analvsis | Fut1Nat - Hist | tNat | 8 | 13 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 12 | 10 | 5 | 9 | 8 |
| | | Fut2Reg - Hist | tReg | 18 | 21 | 2 | 10 | 10 | 25 | 21 | 9 | 14 | 15 |
| | | Fut2Nat - His | tNat | 18 | 21 | 2 | 10 | 10 | 25 | 21 | 9 | 14 | 15 |
| GCM Bias | s Analysis | HistReg - Calib | oReg | 8 | - 3 | - 4 | 12 | 1 | - 33 | - 26 | - 27 | -29 | -28 |
| | , | HistNat - Calib | oNat | 8 | - 3 | - 4 | 12 | 1 | - 33 | - 26 | - 27 | -29 | -28 |
| | | | | | | | | , | | | | 1 | |
| | Inter- | Annual COV [%] | | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly |
| CalibReg | GED-Hydro | Regulated | | 22 | 19 | 15 | 18 | 10 | 21 | 20 | 15 | 18 | 11 |
| CalibNat | or p rijalo | Re-Naturalized | 1981-2010 | 22 | 19 | 15 | 18 | 10 | 21 | 20 | 15 | 18 | 11 |
| HistReg | | Regulated | 1001 2010 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 3 |
| HistNat | | Re-Naturalized | | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 3 |
| Fut1Reg | GCM | Regulated | 2021-2050 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| Fut1Nat | Ensemble | Re-Naturalized | | 5 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| Fut2Reg | | Regulated | 2041-2070 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| Fut2Nat | | Re-Naturalized | 2011 2010 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | , | | | | | |
| | Inter-S | cenario COV [%] | | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly |
| CalibReg | GFD-Hvdro | Regulated | 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| CalibNat | , a. 0 | Re-Naturalized | 1981-2010 | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| HistReg | | Regulated | | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 14 | 11 | 10 | 8 | 10 |
| HistNat | | Re-Naturalized | | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 14 | 11 | 10 | 8 | 10 |
| Fut1Reg | GCM | Regulated | 2021-2050 | 6 | 10 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 16 | 13 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| Fut1Nat | Ensemble | Re-Naturalized | 2021 2000 | 6 | 10 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 16 | 13 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| Fut2Reg | | Regulated | 2041-2070 | 7 | 11 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 17 | 16 | 11 | 11 | 12 |
| Fut2Nat | | Re-Naturalized | 2077 2070 | 7 | 11 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 17 | 16 | 11 | 11 | 12 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Trend Si | gnificance [binary] | | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly |
| CalibReg | GED-Hydro | Regulated | 1 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CalibNat | Ci D-riyulu | Re-Naturalized | 1981-2010 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HistReg | | Regulated | 100 - 20 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| HistNat | | Re-Naturalized | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Fut1Reg | GCM | Regulated | 2021-2050 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Fut1Nat | Ensemble | Re-Naturalized | 202.2000 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

Fut2Reg

Fut2Nat

Regulated

Re-Naturalized

2041-2070

| | (b) R | ainfall [mm] | | | | NCRB | | | | | LGRC | | |
|---------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|----------|---------------|
| | | (-) | | Winter | Spring | Summor | Autump | Voarly | Winter | Spring | Summor | Autump | Voorly |
| CalibReg | | /aiue [mm] Regulated | | 1 | 70 | 217 | 81 | 370 | 1 | 30111g | 267 | 14.4 | 16ally 456 |
| CalibNat | GFD-Hydro | Re-Naturalized | | 1 | 70 | 217 | 81 | 370 | 1 | 44 | 267 | 144 | 456 |
| HistReg | | Regulated | 1981-2010 | 0 | 58 | 208 | 83 | 350 | 0 | 23 | 195 | 81 | 299 |
| HistNat | | Re-Naturalized | | 0 | 58 | 208 | 83 | 350 | 0 | 23 | 195 | 81 | 299 |
| Fut1Reg | GCM | Regulated | 2021-2050 | 1 | 75 | 213 | 95 | 384 | 0 | 35 | 206 | 102 | 344 |
| Fut1Nat | Ensemble | Re-Naturalized | | 1 | 75 | 213 | 95 | 384 | 0 | 35 | 206 | 102 | 344 |
| Fut2Reg | | Regulated Re. Naturalized | 2041-2070 | 2 | 83 | 212 | 103 | 399 | 1 | 43 | 213 | 115 | 372 |
| TUIZINAL | | Re-Naturalized | | 2 | 03 | 2 12 | 103 | 399 | | 43 | 215 | 115 | 512 |
| | Tr | end[mm/yr] | | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly |
| CalibReg | GED-Hvdro | Regulated | | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 1.7 |
| CalibNat | o. o nyaro | Re-Naturalized | 1981-2010 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 1.7 |
| HistReg | | Regulated | | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.1 |
| HistNat | GCM | Re-Naturalized | | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.1 |
| Fut Reg | Ensemble | Regulated Re-Naturalized | 2021-2050 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.4 |
| Fut2Reg | | Regulated | 0044.0070 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 1.8 |
| Fut2Nat | | Re-Naturalized | 2041-2070 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 1.8 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Absolu | ite Change [mm] | | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly |
| Model Sta | to Analysia | HistNat - Hist | Reg | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| wouel-Sta | te Andlysis | Fut1Nat - Fut1 | Reg | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Fut1Reg - Hist | Rea | 1 | 17 | 5 | 12 | 34 | 0 | 12 | 12 | 21 | 44 |
| Oliverty Ohee | | Fut1Nat - Hist | Nat | 1 | 17 | 5 | 12 | 34 | 0 | 12 | 12 | 21 | 44 |
| Climate Chai | nge Analysis | Fut2Reg - His | tReg | 1 | 25 | 4 | 20 | 50 | 1 | 20 | 18 | 34 | 73 |
| | | Fut2Nat - His | tNat | 1 | 25 | 4 | 20 | 50 | 1 | 20 | 18 | 34 | 73 |
| GCM Bias | s Analysis | HistReg - Calib | Reg | - 1 | - 12 | - 9 | 2 | -21 | - 1 | -21 | -72 | -63 | - 157 |
| | | HistNat - Calib | Nat | - 1 | - 12 | - 9 | 2 | -21 | - 1 | -21 | -72 | -63 | - 157 |
| | Perce | ent Change [%] | | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Sprina | Summer | Autumn | Yearly |
| | 1 6100 | HistNat - Hist | Rea | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Model-Sta | te Analysis | Fut1Nat - Fut1 | Reg | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Fut2Nat - Fut2 | 2Reg | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Fut1Reg - Hist | Reg | 185 | 29 | 2 | 14 | 10 | 128 | 49 | 6 | 26 | 15 |
| Climate Char | nge Analysis | Fut1Nat - Hist | Nat | 185 | 29 | 2 | 14 | 10 | 128 | 49 | 6 | 26 | 15 |
| | | Fut2Reg - Hist | tReg | 493 | 43 | 2 | 24 | 14 | 310 | 83 | 9 | 43 | 24 |
| | | HistReg - Calib | oReg | -78 | - 17 | - 4 | 24 | -6 | - 84 | - 47 | -27 | -44 | - 34 |
| GCMBias | s Analysis | HistNat - Calib | Nat | -78 | - 17 | - 4 | 2 | -6 | - 84 | - 47 | -27 | - 44 | - 34 |
| | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | | |
| | Inter- / | AnnualCOV[%] | 1 | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly |
| CalibReg | GFD-Hydro | Regulated | | 105 | 28 | 15 | 20 | 12 | 210 | 32 | 15 | 20 | 12 |
| HistRea | | Re-Naturalized | 1981-2010 | 105 | 28 | 15 | 20 | 12 | 210 | 32 | 15 | 20 | 12 |
| HistNat | | Re-Naturalized | | 38 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 50 | 14 | 3 | 8 | 4 |
| Fut1Reg | GCM | Regulated | 2021 2050 | 36 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 40 | 10 | 3 | 7 | 4 |
| Fut1Nat | Ensemble | Re-Naturalized | 2021-2050 | 36 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 40 | 10 | 3 | 7 | 4 |
| Fut2Reg | | Regulated | 2041-2070 | 38 | 7 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 48 | 11 | 2 | 8 | 5 |
| Fut2Nat | | Re-Naturalized | | 38 | 7 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 48 | 11 | 2 | 8 | 5 |
| | Intor. C | cenario COV [%] | | Winter | Sprina | Summer | Autumn | Yearlv | Winter | Sprina | Summer | Autumn | Yearlv |
| CalibReg | | Regulated | | | 9 | | | , | | 9 | | | |
| CalibNat | GFD-Hydro | Re-Naturalized | 10.9.1 20.40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HistReg | | Regulated | 1981-2010 | 32 | 9 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 40 | 43 | 10 | 21 | 16 |
| HistNat | | Re-Naturalized | | 32 | 9 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 40 | 43 | 10 | 21 | 16 |
| Fut1Reg | GCM Ensemble | Regulated | 2021-2050 | 54 | 20 | 4 | 8 | 6 | 74 | 46 | 11 | 25 | 18 |
| Fut1Nat | LUSEIIDIE | Re-Naturalized | | 54 | 20 | 4 | 8 | 6 | 74 | 46 | 11 | 25 | 18 |
| Fut2Net | | Re-Naturalized | 2041-2070 | 78 | 23 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 78 | 55 | 11 | 24 24 | 19 |
| | | | ı | | - 20 | · · | | <u> </u> | | | | 27 | 10 |
| | Trend Si | gnificance [binary] | | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly |
| CalibReg | GFD-Hvdro | Regulated | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CalibNat | | Re-Naturalized | 1981-2010 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HistReg | | Regulated | | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| HistNat | GCM | Re-Naturalized | | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Fut1Nat | Ensemble | Re-Naturalized | 2021-2050 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Fut2Reg | 1 | Regulated | 0044 0070 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Fut2Nat | | Re-Naturalized | 2041-2070 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

| | (c) S | nowfall [mm] | | | | NCRB | | | | | LGRC | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------|--------|---------|---------------|--------|---------|--------------|---------|---------------|--------|
| | , | (-h f) | | Wintor | Spring | Summor | Autumn | Voarly | Winter | Spring | Summor | Autumn | Voorly |
| CalibReg | \ \ | Regulated | | 55 | 29 | 0 | 34 | 118 | 123 | 84 | 2 | 87 | 296 |
| CalibNat | GFD-Hydro | Re-Naturalized | 1981-2010 | 55 | 29 | 0 | 34 | 118 | 123 | 84 | 2 | 87 | 296 |
| HistReg | | Regulated | 130 - 20 10 | 60 | 38 | 0 | 46 | 145 | 83 | 71 | 2 | 82 | 239 |
| HistNat | GCM | Re-Naturalized | | 60 | 38 | 0 | 46 | 145 | 83 | 71 | 2 | 82 | 239 |
| Fut Reg | Ensemble | Regulated Re-Naturalized | 2021-2050 | 65 | 33 | 0 | 41 | 139 | 93 | 70 | 1 | 75 | 239 |
| Fut2Reg | | Regulated | 2041 2070 | 70 | 33 | 0 | 39 | 143 | 104 | 71 | 1 | 72 | 248 |
| Fut2Nat | | Re-Naturalized | 20412070 | 70 | 33 | 0 | 39 | 143 | 104 | 71 | 1 | 72 | 248 |
| | т. | | | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly |
| CalibReg | | Regulated | | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | - 0.1 | 0.2 | -0.3 | - 0.9 | 0.0 | -0.6 | - 1.7 |
| CalibNat | GFD-Hydro | Re-Naturalized | 10.81-2010 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | - 0.1 | 0.2 | - 0.3 | -0.9 | 0.0 | -0.6 | - 1.7 |
| HistReg | | Regulated | 130 - 20 10 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | - 0.1 | - 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.2 | 0.2 |
| HistNat | GCM | Re-Naturalized | | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.2 | 0.2 |
| Fut Reg | Ensemble | Re-Naturalized | 2021-2050 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.4 |
| Fut2Reg | | Regulated | 20/1-2070 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | - 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.0 | - 0.2 | 0.5 |
| Fut2Nat | | Re-Naturalized | 20412070 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | - 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -0.2 | 0.5 |
| | ۸ L. a I | | | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly |
| | ADSOL | HistNat - Hist | Rea | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Model-Sta | te Analysis | Fut1Nat - Fut1 | Reg | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Fut2Nat - Fut2 | 2Reg | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Fut1Reg - Hist | Reg | 4 | -5 | 0 | -5 | -5 | 10 | -2 | -1 | -7 | 0 |
| Climate Char | nge Analysis | Fut?Reg - Hist | tReg | 4 | -5 | 0 | -5 | -5 | 20 | -2 | - 1 | - / - 11 | 8 |
| | | Fut2Nat - His | tNat | 10 | -5 | 0 | - 6 | -2 | 20 | 0 | - 1 | - 11 | 8 |
| GCM Bias | s Analysis | HistReg - Calit | Reg | 5 | 9 | 0 | 12 | 27 | - 39 | - 13 | 0 | -4 | - 56 |
| | , | HistNat - Calib | Nat | 5 | 9 | 0 | 12 | 27 | - 39 | - 13 | 0 | - 4 | - 56 |
| | Perce | ent Change [%] | | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly |
| | 1 0100 | HistNat - Hist | Reg | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Model-Sta | te Analysis | Fut1Nat - Fut1 | Reg | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Fut2Nat - Fut2 | 2Reg | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Fut1Reg - Hist | Reg | 7 | - 12 | -51 | - 10 | -4 | 12 | -3 | - 49 | -9 | 0 |
| Climate Char | nge Analysis | Fut INat - Hist | tReg | 16 | - 12 | -51 | - 10 | -4 | 24 | - 3 | -49 | - 9 - 13 | 3 |
| | | Fut2Nat - His | tNat | 16 | - 13 | - 55 | - 14 | -1 | 24 | 0 | - 57 | - 13 | 3 |
| GCMBias | s Analysis | HistReg - Calib | Reg | 10 | 31 | -48 | 36 | 23 | - 32 | - 15 | - 3 | - 5 | - 19 |
| | | HistNat - Calib | Nat | 10 | 31 | -48 | 36 | 23 | - 32 | - 15 | - 3 | -5 | - 19 |
| | Inter-/ | Annual COV [%] | | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly |
| CalibReg | GED Hydro | Regulated | | 23 | 33 | 297 | 31 | 18 | 20 | 25 | 146 | 31 | 16 |
| CalibNat | GFD-Hyulo | Re-Naturalized | 1981-2010 | 23 | 33 | 297 | 31 | 18 | 20 | 25 | 146 | 31 | 16 |
| HistReg | | Regulated | | 5 | 6 | 75 | 7 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 31 | 6 | 3 |
| HistNat | GCM | Re-Naturalized | | 5 | 6 | 75 | 7 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 31 | 6 | 3 |
| Fut1Nat | Ensemble | Re-Naturalized | 2021-2050 | 5 | 8 | 69 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 18 | 4 | 2 |
| Fut2Reg | | Regulated | 2041-2070 | 5 | 8 | 77 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 23 | 5 | 3 |
| Fut2Nat | | Re-Naturalized | 2041 2010 | 5 | 8 | 77 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 23 | 5 | 3 |
| | Inter-S | | | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly |
| CalibReg | | Regulated | | Thinton | oping | Cuminor | / latariar | rouny | Thinton | oping | Cuminor | / latarini | rouny |
| CalibNat | GFD-Hydro | Re-Naturalized | 1981-2010 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HistReg | | Regulated | 130 - 20 10 | 4 | 7 | 84 | 9 | 6 | 14 | 6 | 51 | 7 | 5 |
| HistNat | 0014 | Re-Naturalized | | 4 | 7 | 84 | 9 | 6 | 14 | 6 | 51 | 7 | 5 |
| Fut1Nat | Ensemble | Re-Naturalized | 2021-2050 | 6 | 17 | 119 | 13 | 8 8 | 16 | 13 | 92 | 13 | 7 |
| Fut2Reg | 1 | Regulated | 2041 2070 | 7 | 26 | 139 | 16 | 10 | 17 | 16 | 102 | 14 | 7 |
| Fut2Nat | ļ | Re-Naturalized | 204 - 2070 | 7 | 26 | 139 | 16 | 10 | 17 | 16 | 102 | 14 | 7 |
| | Treader | |] | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summor | Autumn | Yearly |
| CalibReg | i rend Si | Regulated | | 0 | O | 0 | Auturnin 0 | 0 | O | 3pility 1 | 0 | Auturnin 0 | 0 |
| CalibNat | GFD-Hydro | Re-Naturalized | 10.9.1 20.40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HistReg | | Regulated | 1981-2010 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| HistNat | | Re-Naturalized | ļ | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Fut1Reg | GCM Ensemble | Regulated | 2021-2050 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Fut INat Fut2Reg | | Regulated | 0041 07-5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Fut2Nat | | Re-Naturalized | 2041-2070 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

| | (d) Air T | emperature [°C] | | | | NCRB | | | | | LGRC | | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------------|--------|----------|--------|
| r | | | | Minter | Carian | Cummer | A t | Veerbi | Minter | Carian | Cummer | A | Veerbu |
| Calib Dag | | | | winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | reany | winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | reany |
| CalibReg | GFD-Hydro | Re-Naturalized | | - 15 | 2 | 16 | 3 | 1 | -21 | -0 | 12 | 1 | -3 |
| HistReg | | Regulated | 1981-2010 | - 17 | -1 | 15 | 1 | - 1 | -22 | - 9 | 10 | -2 | -6 |
| HistNat | | Re-Naturalized | | - 17 | - 1 | 15 | 1 | - 1 | -22 | - 9 | 10 | -2 | - 6 |
| Fut1Reg | GCM | Regulated | 2021-2050 | - 15 | 1 | 17 | 3 | 1 | - 19 | - 6 | 11 | - 1 | - 4 |
| Fut1Nat | Ensemble | Re-Naturalized | 20212030 | - 15 | 1 | 17 | 3 | 1 | - 19 | - 6 | 11 | - 1 | - 4 |
| Fut2Reg | | Regulated | 2041-2070 | - 13 | 2 | 18 | 4 | 3 | - 17 | - 5 | 12 | 1 | -2 |
| Fut2Nat | | Re-Naturalized | | - 13 | 2 | 18 | 4 | 3 | - 17 | - 5 | 12 | 1 | -2 |
| | | | | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Vearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Vearly |
| CalibRog | | rend [°C/yr] | | 0.0 | oping | | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| CalibNet | GFD-Hydro | Re-Naturalized | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| HistReg | | Regulated | 1981-2010 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| HistNat | | Re-Naturalized | | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Fut1Reg | GCM | Regulated | 2021-2050 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Fut1Nat | Ensemble | Re-Naturalized | 20212030 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Fut2Reg | | Regulated | 2041-2070 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Fut2Nat | | Re-Naturalized | | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| | | ute Ober [00] |] | Mintor | Spring | Summer | Διιτικοο | Vearly | Mintor | Spring | Summer | Διιτικοο | Voart |
| | Absol | LictNot Lict | Reg | o | oping | ounmer | Autumn | o | o | oping | ounmer | Autumn | o |
| Model-Sta | te Analvsis | Fut1Nat - Fut1 | Rea | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Fut2Nat - Fut2 | Rea | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Fut1Req - Hist | Reg | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Climate Char | ngo Analysis | Fut1Nat - Hist | Nat | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Climate Cha | rige Analysis | Fut2Reg - His | tReg | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | | Fut2Nat - His | tNat | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| GCM Bias | s Analysis | HistReg - Calib | Reg | - 3 | -3 | - 1 | -2 | -2 | - 2 | - 3 | -2 | -3 | -2 |
| | | HistNat - Calib | Nat | -3 | -3 | - 1 | -2 | -2 | -2 | - 3 | -2 | -3 | -2 |
| | Doro | ant Change [9/] | | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly |
| | Pelce | HistNat - Hist | Reg | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Model-Sta | te Analysis | Fut1Nat - Fut1 | Rea | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Fut2Nat - Fut2 | 2Reg | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Fut1Reg - Hist | Reg | 14 | 161 | 11 | 155 | 299 | 14 | 26 | 16 | 78 | 37 |
| Climate Cha | nge Analysis | Fut1Nat - Hist | Nat | 14 | 161 | 11 | 155 | 299 | 14 | 26 | 16 | 78 | 37 |
| | | Fut2Reg - His | tReg | 24 | 234 | 18 | 247 | 476 | 23 | 41 | 25 | 121 | 59 |
| | | Fut2Nat - His | tNat | 24 | 234 | 18 | 247 | 476 | 23 | 41 | 25 | 121 | 59 |
| GCM Bias | s Analysis | HistReg - Calit | Net | - 1/ | - 193 | -8 | -61 | - 147 | -8 | -52 | - 19 | -546 | - /1 |
| | | HISTINGT - Cali | Jinat | - 17 | - 193 | -0 | -01 | - 147 | -0 | - 52 | - 19 | - 340 | -71 |
| | Inter-1 | Annual COV [%] | | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly |
| CalibReg | | Regulated | | - 16 | 116 | 6 | 58 | 71 | - 12 | - 34 | 7 | 249 | - 38 |
| CalibNat | GFD-Hyulo | Re-Naturalized | 1981-2010 | - 16 | 116 | 6 | 58 | 71 | - 12 | - 34 | 7 | 249 | - 38 |
| HistReg | | Regulated | 1001 2010 | - 4 | - 33 | 3 | 48 | - 70 | - 4 | - 6 | 4 | -21 | - 9 |
| HistNat | | Re-Naturalized | | - 4 | - 33 | 3 | 48 | - 70 | - 4 | - 6 | 4 | -21 | - 9 |
| Fut1Reg | GCM | Regulated | 2021-2050 | - 6 | 70 | 2 | 18 | 40 | - 5 | - 11 | 3 | -94 | - 16 |
| Fut1Nat | Ensemble | Re-Naturalized | | -6 | 70 | 2 | 18 | 40 | -5 | - 11 | 3 | - 94 | - 16 |
| Fut2Nat | | Re-Naturalized | 2041-2070 | -7 | 29 | 3 | 14 14 | 21 | -0 | - 12 - 12 | 4 4 | 108 | -25 |
| 1 dt21 dt | | no naturalized | 11 | <u> </u> | 20 | 0 | | 21 | Ŭ | 12 | - | 100 | 20 |
| | Inter-S | cenario COV [%] | | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly |
| CalibReg | GED-Hydro | Regulated | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CalibNat | 5. 5 Hyulu | Re-Naturalized | 1981-2010 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HistReg | | Regulated | | - 6 | - 80 | 4 | 71 | - 122 | - 6 | - 25 | 16 | - 58 | - 27 |
| HistNat | 0014 | Re-Naturalized | | -6 | - 80 | 4 | 71 | - 122 | - 6 | - 25 | 16 | -58 | -27 |
| Fut1Reg | Ensemble | Regulated | 2021-2050 | - 12 | 248 | / 7 | 57 | 105 | - 11 | -47 | 20 | -375 | -58 |
| Fut2Reg | | Regulated | | - 12 | <u>∠48</u> 143 | / 8 | 45 | 67 | - 11 | -47 | 20 | 396 | - 30 |
| Fut2Nat | 1 | Re-Naturalized | 2041-2070 | - 17 | 143 | 8 | 45 | 67 | - 14 | - 69 | 21 | 396 | - 101 |
| | • | | | | | ÷ | | | | | · | | |
| | Trend Si | gnificance [binary] | | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly |
| CalibReg | GFD-Hvdro | Regulated | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| CalibNat | yui0 | Re-Naturalized | 1981-2010 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| HistReg | | Regulated | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| HistNat | 0.011 | Re-Naturalized | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Fut1Reg | Ensemble | Regulated | 2021-2050 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Fut?Reg | | Regulated | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Fut2Nat | 1 | Re-Naturalized | 2041-2070 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

Re-Naturalized

Fut2Nat

| (* | e) Actual Eva | potranspiration [mm | 1 | | | NCRB | | | | | LGRC | | |
|-------------|---|----------------------|-----------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| | | | | | | - | | • | | | [_ | | |
| | \ | /alue[mm] | | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly |
| CalibReg | GFD-Hydro | Regulated | - | 4 | 98 | 251 | 52 | 405 | 2 | 48 | 240 | 54 | 343 |
| ListPog | | Re-Inaturalized | 1981-2010 | 4 | 98 | 201 | 52 | 405 | 2 | 48 | 240 | 54 44 | 343 |
| HistNot | - | Po Naturalizad | - 1 | 4 | 09 | 201 | 56 | 410 | 2 | 41 | 190 | 44 | 275 |
| Fut1Reg | GCM | Regulated | | 5 | 109 | 201 | 59 | 410 | 2 | 52 | 208 | 44 | 311 |
| Fut1Nat | Ensemble | Re-Naturalized | 2021-2050 | 5 | 10.9 | 270 | 59 | 443 | 2 | 52 | 208 | 49 | 311 |
| Fut2Reg | | Regulated | | 5 | 119 | 273 | 61 | 458 | 2 | 60 | 218 | 52 | 332 |
| Fut2Nat | 1 | Re-Naturalized | 2041-2070 | 5 | 119 | 273 | 61 | 458 | 2 | 60 | 218 | 52 | 332 |
| | | ļ | ļ | | | | | | | | | | |
| [| Tr | end [mm/yr] | | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly |
| CalibReg | 055.11.1 | Regulated | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 1.5 |
| CalibNat | GFD-Hyaro | Re-Naturalized | 1001 0010 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 1.5 |
| HistReg | | Regulated | 1981-2010 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.9 |
| HistNat | | Re-Naturalized | | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.9 |
| Fut1Reg | GCM | Regulated | 2021 2050 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 1.0 |
| Fut1Nat | Ensemble | Re-Naturalized | 2021-2050 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 1.0 |
| Fut2Reg | | Regulated | 2041 2070 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 1.1 |
| Fut2Nat | | Re-Naturalized | 2041-2070 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 1.1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Absolu | ite Change [mm] | | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly |
| | | HistNat - Hist | Reg | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Model-Sta | ite Analysis | Fut1Nat - Fut7 | lReg | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Fut2Nat - Fut2 | 2Reg | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Fut1Reg - Hist | Reg | 0 | 20 | 9 | 4 | 33 | 0 | 11 | 19 | 5 | 35 |
| Climate Cha | nge Analvsis | Fut1Nat - Hist | tNat | 0 | 20 | 10 | 4 | 34 | 0 | 11 | 19 | 5 | 36 |
| | 3 | Fut2Reg - His | tReg | 1 | 30 | 12 | 5 | 48 | 1 | 18 | 28 | 9 | 56 |
| | | Fut2Nat - His | tNat | 1 | 30 | 12 | 5 | 48 | 1 | 19 | 29 | 9 | 56 |
| GCM Bia: | s Analysis | HistReg - Calit | oReg | 0 | - 9 | 10 | 3 | 5 | 0 | - 7 | - 50 | - 10 | -67 |
| | | HistNat - Calit | Nat | 0 | -9 | 10 | 3 | 4 | 0 | -7 | - 50 | - 10 | -68 |
| | Dama | | | 100-1 | Ou de la | 0 | A | V t . | Merter | 0 | 0 | A t | V t. |
| | Perce | ent Change [%] | Dee | winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yeany |
| Madal Cia | | HistiNat - Hist | Reg | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| wodel-Sta | Fut INder-State Analysis Fut Inder - Fut IReg | | Reg | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Fut2Nat - Fut2 | Reg | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 12 | 12 |
| | | Fut Reg - Hist | Not | 12 | 22 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 20 | 20 | 10 | 12 | 13 |
| Climate Cha | nge Analysis | Fut INat - His | tPog | 20 | 22 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 20 | 10 | 20 | 20 |
| | | Fut2Not - His | tNot | 20 | 22 | 5 | 9 | 12 | 20 | 45 | 15 | 20 | 20 |
| | | HistReg - Calif | Reg | 20 | - 9 | J 4 | | 12 | - 9 | - 14 | -21 | - 19 | -20 |
| GCM Bia: | s Analysis | HistNat - Calif | Nat | 6 | - 0 | 4 | 7 | 1 | - 0 | - 14 | -21 | - 13 | -20 |
| | | | Jinut | 0 | 0 | 7 | | • | 5 | 14 | 21 | 10 | 20 |
| | Inter-/ | Annual COV [%] | | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly |
| CalibReg | | Regulated | | 10 | 14 | 5 | 9 | 5 | 25 | 20 | 7 | 9 | 8 |
| CalibNat | GFD-Hydro | Re-Naturalized | 1 | 10 | 14 | 5 | 9 | 5 | 25 | 20 | 7 | 9 | 8 |
| HistReg | | Regulated | 1981-2010 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| HistNat | 1 | Re-Naturalized | 1 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| Fut1Reg | GCM | Regulated | 00010777 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Fut1Nat | Ensemble | Re-Naturalized | 2021-2050 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Fut2Reg |] | Regulated | 2044 2070 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 3 |
| Fut2Nat | | Re-Naturalized | 2041-2070 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Inter-S | cenario COV [%] | | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly |
| CalibReg | GFD-Hvdro | Regulated | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CalibNat | 0. 2 Hyulu | Re-Naturalized | 1981-2010 | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | |
| HistReg | | Regulated | | 4 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 16 | 16 | 12 | 15 |
| HistNat | 1 | Re-Naturalized | | 4 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 16 | 16 | 12 | 15 |
| Fut1Reg | GCM | Regulated | 2021-2050 | 7 | 15 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 12 | 33 | 15 | 15 | 17 |
| Fut1Nat | Ensemble | Re-Naturalized | | 7 | 15 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 12 | 33 | 15 | 15 | 17 |
| Fut2Reg | | Regulated | 2041-2070 | 7 | 18 | 4 | 7 | 6 | 16 | 41 | 14 | 14 | 18 |
| Fut2Nat | | Re-Naturalized | | 7 | 19 | 4 | 7 | 6 | 16 | 41 | 14 | 14 | 18 |
| | - ··· | | | 145 - | 0 | 0 | A | | 146 1 | 0 | 0 | A | |
| Oc PLP | Trend Si | gnificance [binary] | | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly |
| CalibReg | GFD-Hydro | Regulated | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| LintDoor | | Re-inaturalized | 1981-2010 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| HISTReg | 4 | Regulated | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| HISTINAT | 0.011 | Re- Naturalized | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Fut IKeg | GCM Ensemble | Re-Naturalizad | 2021-2050 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| i utinat | | INC- Maturalizeu | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |

Fut2Reg

Fut2Nat

Regulated

Re-Naturalized

2041-2070

| Value [mm] Winter Spring Summer Auturn Yearly Winter Spring CalibNat GFD-Hydro Re-Naturalized 1981-2010 47 32 0 6 21 129 168 HistReg Regulated 1981-2010 65 53 0 9 32 113 148 FutTReg GCM Regulated 2021-2050 63 45 0 7 29 111 141 FutTReg Re-Naturalized 2021-2050 63 45 0 7 29 111 141 FutTReg Repulated 2041-2070 63 45 0 7 29 112 143 FutTReg Repulated 1981-2010 Re-Naturalized 1981-2010 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 | Summer Autumn Yei 5 15 7 5 15 7 10 21 7 10 21 7 7 17 6 6 15 6 6 15 6 6 15 6 0 0.1 -0.2 -0 -0.1 -0.2 -0 0 -0.1 -0.2 -0 0 -0.1 -0.2 -0 0 -0.1 -0.2 -0 0 0 -0.1 -0.1 0.0 -0.1 0 0.1 -0.1 0.0 0 0 0.0 -0.1 0.0 0 0 0.0 -0.1 0 0 0 0.0 -0.1 0 0 0 0.0 -0.1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Spring Summer 168 5 168 5 148 10 148 10 141 7 141 7 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 141 7 143 6 143 6 0.1 -0.1 0.1 -0.1 0.1 -0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | Winter Spring 129 168 129 168 113 148 113 148 111 141 111 141 111 141 112 143 112 143 112 143 112 143 112 143 112 143 112 143 112 143 0.7 -1.7 0.7 -1.7 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 | Yearly 21 21 32 32 29 29 29 29 29 29 20 21 32 29 29 29 29 0.0 0.0 -0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 | Autumn 6 9 9 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 4 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1 -0.1 | Summer 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Spring 32 32 53 53 45 45 45 53 53 0.1 | Winter 47 65 63 63 63 63 63 Winter | 1981-2010 2021-2050 2041-2070 | /alue [mm] Regulated Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized | GFD-Hydro GCM Ensemble | CalibReg CalibNat HistReg HistNat Fut1Reg |
|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| Calib Reg GFD-Hydro Regulated 1981-2010 Winter Spring Summer Autum Yearry Winter Spring CalibNat GFD-Hydro Re-Naturalized 1981-2010 47 32 0 6 21 129 168 HistReg Re-Naturalized 1981-2010 65 53 0 9 32 113 148 FutReg GCM Regulated 2021-2050 65 53 0 9 32 111 141 FutReg GCM Regulated 2021-2050 63 45 0 7 29 111 141 FutReg GFD-Hydro Re-Naturalized 2041-2070 63 45 0 7 29 112 143 GalbNet GFD-Hydro Regulated 2041-2070 63 45 0 7 29 112 143 HistNat Fe-Naturalized 1981-2010 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 < | Summer Autumn Yei 5 15 7 5 15 7 10 21 7 10 21 7 7 17 6 6 15 6 6 15 6 6 15 6 0 -0.2 -0 -0.1 -0.2 -0 -0.1 -0.2 0 -0.1 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Spring Summer 168 5 168 5 148 10 141 7 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 0.1 -0.1 0.1 -0.1 0.1 -0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | Winter Spring 129 168 129 168 113 148 113 148 111 141 111 141 112 143 112 143 112 143 112 143 112 143 0.7 -1.7 0.07 -1.7 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 | Yearly 21 21 32 32 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 0.0 -0.1 -0.1 0.0 0.0 | Autumn 6 6 9 9 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | Summer 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Spring 32 32 53 53 45 45 45 53 0.1 | Winter 47 47 65 63 63 63 63 63 | 1981-2010 2021-2050 2041-2070 | Value [mm] Regulated Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Regulated Re-Naturalized | GFD-Hydro GCM Ensemble | CalibReg CalibNat HistReg HistNat Fut1Reg |
| CalibNat GFD-Hydro Regulated 1981-2010 47 32 0 6 21 129 168 HistRg Re-Naturalized 1981-2010 65 53 0 9 32 113 148 HistRg Re-Naturalized 2021-2050 63 45 0 7 29 111 141 FutZNeg Regulated 2021-2050 63 45 0 7 29 111 141 FutZNeg Regulated 2041-2070 63 45 0 7 29 112 143 GibNeg GFD-Hydro Regulated 2041-2070 63 45 0 7 29 112 143 FutZNat Resourced Resourced 2041-2070 63 45 0 7 29 112 143 GibNeg GFD-Hydro Regulated 2041-2070 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 3 15 7 5 15 7 10 21 7 10 21 7 7 17 6 7 17 6 6 15 6 6 15 6 6 15 6 0 -0.2 -0 -0.1 -0.2 -0 -0.1 -0.1 0.0 -0.1 -0.1 0.0 0.1 -0.1 0.0 0.0 -0.1 0.0 0.0 -0.1 0.0 0.0 -0.1 0.0 0.0 -0.1 0.0 0.0 -0.1 0.0 0.0 -0.1 0.0 0.0 -0.1 0.0 0.0 -0.1 0.0 0.0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | bbs 5 168 5 148 10 141 7 141 7 141 7 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 0.1 -0.1 0.1 -0.1 0.1 -0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 129 168 129 168 113 148 111 141 111 141 112 143 112 143 112 143 112 143 112 143 0.7 -1.7 0.7 -1.7 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 | 21 21 32 32 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 0.0 0.0 -0.1 -0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 6 9 9 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 0.0 0.0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 32 32 53 53 45 45 45 45 45 45 9 5 9 ring 0.1 | 47 47 65 63 63 63 63 63 83 | 1981-2010 2021-2050 2041-2070 | Regulated Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized | GFD- Hydro GCM Ensemble | CalibReg CalibNat HistReg HistNat Fut1Reg |
| Calibrat ReRulated 1981-2010 47 32 0 2 1 12 3 100 HistReg Regulated Re-Naturalized 1981-2010 65 53 0 9 32 113 148 FutReg GCM Regulated 2021-2050 63 45 0 7 29 111 141 FutReg Regulated 2041-2070 63 45 0 7 29 111 141 FutReg Regulated 2041-2070 63 45 0 7 29 112 143 CalibReg GFD-Hydro Regulated 2041-2070 63 45 0 7 29 112 143 HistReg GCM Regulated 1981-2010 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.7 -1.7 0.0 -0.7 -1.7 0.0 -0.7 -1.7 0.0 -0.7 -1.7 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 10 21 7 10 21 7 10 21 7 10 21 7 10 21 7 7 17 6 6 15 6 6 15 6 6 15 6 0.1 -0.2 -0 -0.1 -0.2 -0 -0.1 -0.1 0. -0.1 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | No.6 3 148 10 148 10 141 7 141 7 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 141 7 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 12.3 103 113 148 111 141 111 141 112 143 112 143 112 143 112 143 0.7 -1.7 0.07 -1.7 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 | 21 32 32 29 29 29 29 29 29 0.0 -0.1 -0.1 0.0 0.0 | 0 9 9 7 7 7 7 0.0 0.0 -0.1 -0.1 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0 | 52 53 53 45 45 45 45 45 5pring 0.1 | 47 65 63 63 63 63 63 Winter | 1981-2010 2021-2050 2041-2070 | Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized | GCM Ensemble | HistReg HistNat Fut1Reg |
| HistNat HistNat Re-Naturalized Integration Integration <thintegrate< th=""> <thintegrate< th=""> <thinteg< td=""><td>10 21 7 10 21 7 7 17 6 7 17 6 6 15 6 6 15 6 6 15 6 6 15 6 0 -0.1 -0.2 -0 -0.1 -0.2 -0 0 -0.1 -0.1 0 0 0.1 -0.1 0 0 0.0 -0.1 0 0 0.0 -0.1 0 0 0.0 -0.1 0 0 0.0 -0.1 0 0 0.0 -0.1 0 0 0.0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td><td>Ho Ho 148 10 141 7 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 141 7 143 6 141 7 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 0 0 0</td><td>IN IN 113 148 111 141 111 141 112 143 112 143 112 143 112 143 0.7 -1.7 0.7 -1.7 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0</td><td>32 32 29 29 29 29 29 29 -0.0 -0.1 -0.1 0.0 0.0</td><td>9 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 4utumn 0.0 0.0 -0.1 -0.1</td><td>0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Summer 0.0 0.0</td><td>53 45 45 45 45 5 5 9 ring 0.1</td><td>65 63 63 63 63 Winter</td><td>2021-2050 2041-2070</td><td>Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized</td><td>GCM Ensemble</td><td>HistNat Fut1Reg</td></thinteg<></thintegrate<></thintegrate<> | 10 21 7 10 21 7 7 17 6 7 17 6 6 15 6 6 15 6 6 15 6 6 15 6 0 -0.1 -0.2 -0 -0.1 -0.2 -0 0 -0.1 -0.1 0 0 0.1 -0.1 0 0 0.0 -0.1 0 0 0.0 -0.1 0 0 0.0 -0.1 0 0 0.0 -0.1 0 0 0.0 -0.1 0 0 0.0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Ho Ho 148 10 141 7 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 141 7 143 6 141 7 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 0 0 0 | IN IN 113 148 111 141 111 141 112 143 112 143 112 143 112 143 0.7 -1.7 0.7 -1.7 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 32 32 29 29 29 29 29 29 -0.0 -0.1 -0.1 0.0 0.0 | 9 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 4utumn 0.0 0.0 -0.1 -0.1 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Summer 0.0 0.0 | 53 45 45 45 45 5 5 9 ring 0.1 | 65 63 63 63 63 Winter | 2021-2050 2041-2070 | Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized | GCM Ensemble | HistNat Fut1Reg |
| FutReg FutReg GCM Ensemble Regulated Regulated 2021-2050 G 10 10 11 141 FutReg Regulated 2021-2050 63 45 0 7 29 111 141 FutReg Regulated 2041-2070 63 45 0 7 29 112 143 FutReg Re-Naturalized 2041-2070 63 45 0 7 29 112 143 CalibReg GFD-Hydro Regulated 2041-2070 63 45 0 7 29 112 143 CalibReg GFD-Hydro Regulated 2041-2070 0.0 0.1 0.0 < | 7 17 6 7 17 6 6 15 6 6 15 6 6 15 6 6 15 6 6 15 6 0 -0.1 -0.2 -0 -0.1 -0.2 -0 -0.1 -0.1 0. -0.1 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0 0 0. 0 0 0. 0 0 0. 0 0 0. | 141 7 141 7 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 143 6 Spring Summer -1.7 -0.1 -1.7 -0.1 0.1 -0.1 0.1 -0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 Spring Summer 0 0 0 0 | 111 141 111 141 112 143 112 143 112 143 112 143 0.7 -1.7 0.7 -1.7 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 | 29 29 29 29 29 29 7 29 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 7 7 7 7 7 8 4utumn 0.0 0.0 0.0 -0.1 -0.1 | 0 0 0 0 0 Summer 0.0 0.0 | 45 45 45 45 45 Spring 0.1 | 63 63 63 63 Winter | 2021-2050 2041-2070 | Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized | GCM Ensemble | Fut1Reg |
| Fut Nat Fut2Reg Ensemble Re-Naturalized 2021-2050 63 45 0 7 29 111 141 Fut2Reg Regulated 2041-2070 63 45 0 7 29 112 143 Fut2Nat Re-Naturalized 2041-2070 63 45 0 7 29 112 143 CalibReg GFD-Hydro Regulated 2041-2070 Winter Spring Summer Auturn Yearly Vinter Spring CalibReg GFD-Hydro Regulated 1981-2010 0.0 0.1 0.0 | 7 17 6 6 15 6 6 15 6 6 15 6 0.1 -0.2 -0 -0.1 -0.2 -0 -0.1 -0.1 0. -0.1 -0.1 0. -0.1 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 141 7 143 6 143 6 Spring Summer -1.7 -0.1 -1.7 -0.1 0.1 -0.1 0.1 -0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Spring Summer 0 0 0 0 | 111 141 112 143 112 143 112 143 Winter Spring -0.7 -1.7 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 | 29 29 29 Yearly 0.0 0.0 -0.1 -0.1 0.0 0.0 | 7 7 7 Autumn 0.0 0.0 -0.1 -0.1 | 0 0 0 Summer 0.0 0.0 | 45 45 45 Spring 0.1 | 63 63 63 Winter | 2021-2050 2041-2070 | Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized | Ensemble | 0 |
| Fut2Reg Fut2Nat Regulated Re-Naturalized 2041-2070 63 45 0 7 29 112 143 Fut2Nat Re-Naturalized 2041-2070 63 45 0 7 29 112 143 CalibReg CalibReg CalibNat GFD-Hydro Re-Naturalized Regulated Regulated 1981-2010 0.0 0.1 0.0< | 6 15 6 6 15 6 Summer Autumn Yes -0.1 -0.2 -0 -0.1 -0.2 -0 -0.1 -0.1 0. -0.1 -0.1 0. -0.1 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 0 0. 0 0 0. 0 0 0. 0 0 0. 0 0 0. 0 0 0. | 143 6 143 6 Spring Summer -1.7 -0.1 -1.7 -0.1 0.1 -0.1 0.1 -0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Spring Summer 0 0 | 112 143 112 143 Winter Spring -0.7 -1.7 -0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 | 29 29 Yearly 0.0 -0.1 -0.1 0.0 0.0 | 7 7 Autumn 0.0 0.0 -0.1 -0.1 | 0 0 Summer 0.0 0.0 | 45 45 Spring 0.1 | 63 63 Winter | 2041-2070 | Regulated Re-Naturalized | - | Fut1Nat |
| Fut2Nat Re-Naturalized 2041-2070 63 45 0 7 29 112 143 CalibReg GFD-Hydro Regulated 1981-2010 0.0 0.1 0.0 | 6 15 6 Summer Autumn Yes -0.1 -0.2 -0 -0.1 -0.2 -0 -0.1 -0.1 0. -0.1 -0.1 0. -0.1 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 0 0. 0 0 0. 0 0 0. 0 0 0. -3 -4 -4 | 143 6 Spring Summer -1.7 -0.1 -1.7 -0.1 0.1 -0.1 0.1 -0.1 0.1 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 Spring Summer 0 0 | 112 143 Winter Spring -0.7 -1.7 -0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 | 29 Yearly 0.0 -0.1 -0.1 0.0 0.0 | 7 Autumn 0.0 0.0 -0.1 -0.1 | 0 Summer 0.0 0.0 | 45 Spring 0.1 | 63 Winter | 2041-2070 | Re-Naturalized | | Fut2Reg |
| Trend [mm/yr] Winter Spring Summer Autumn Yearly CalibReg GFD-Hydro Regulated 1981-2010 0.0 0.1 0.0 | Summer Autumn Yes -0.1 -0.2 -0 -0.1 -0.2 -0 -0.1 -0.2 -0 -0.1 -0.1 0. -0.1 -0.1 0. -0.1 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 0 0. 0 0 0. 0 0 0. 0 0 0. 0 0 0. | Spring Summer -1.7 -0.1 -1.7 -0.1 0.1 -0.1 0.1 -0.1 0.1 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 Spring Summer 0 0 | Winter Spring -0.7 -1.7 -0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 | Yearly 0.0 -0.1 -0.1 0.0 0.0 | Autumn 0.0 0.0 -0.1 -0.1 | Summer 0.0 0.0 | Spring 0.1 | Winter | · | | 1 | Fut2Nat |
| Trend [mm/yr] Winter Spring Summer Autumn Yearly Winter Spring CalibNat GFD-Hydro Regulated 1981-2010 0.0 0.1 0.0 < | Summer Autumn Yes -0.1 -0.2 -0 -0.1 -0.2 -0 -0.1 -0.2 -0 -0.1 -0.2 -0 -0.1 -0.1 0 -0.1 -0.1 0 0.0 -0.1 0 0.0 -0.1 0 0.0 -0.1 0 0.0 -0.1 0 0.0 -0.1 0 0.0 -0.1 0 0.0 -0.1 0 0.0 -0.1 0 0.0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Spring Summer -1.7 -0.1 -1.7 -0.1 0.1 -0.1 0.1 -0.1 0.1 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 Spring Summer 0 0 | Winter Spring -0.7 -1.7 -0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 | Yearly 0.0 -0.1 -0.1 0.0 0.0 | Autumn 0.0 0.0 -0.1 -0.1 | Summer 0.0 0.0 | Spring 0.1 | Winter | | | • | |
| CalibReg CalibNat GFD-Hydro Regulated Re-Naturalized 1981-2010 0.0 0.1 0.0 0. | -0.1 -0.2 -0 -0.1 -0.2 -0 -0.1 -0.1 0 -0.1 -0.1 0 0.0 -0.1 0 0.0 -0.1 0 0.0 -0.1 0 0.0 -0.1 0 0.0 -0.1 0 0.0 -0.1 0 0.0 -0.1 0 0.0 -0.1 0 0.0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | -1.7 -0.1 -1.7 -0.1 0.1 -0.1 0.1 -0.1 0.1 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Spring Summer 0 0 | -0.7 -1.7 -0.7 -1.7 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 | 0.0 0.0 -0.1 -0.1 0.0 0.0 | 0.0 0.0 -0.1 -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | | | end [mm/yr] | Ti | |
| CalibNat D. S. Hyers Re-Naturalized 1981-2010 0.0 0.1 0.0 <t< td=""><td>-0.1 -0.2 -0 -0.1 -0.1 0 -0.1 -0.1 0 0.0 -0.1 0 0.0 -0.1 0 0.0 -0.1 0 0.0 -0.1 0 0.0 -0.1 0 0.0 -0.1 0 0.0 -0.1 0 0.0 -0.1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td><td>-1.7 -0.1 0.1 -0.1 0.1 -0.1 0.1 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Spring Summer 0 0 0 0</td><td>-0.7 -1.7 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0</td><td>0.0 -0.1 -0.1 0.0 0.0</td><td>0.0 -0.1 -0.1</td><td>0.0</td><td></td><td>0.0</td><td></td><td>Regulated</td><td>GED-Hvdro</td><td>CalibReg</td></t<> | -0.1 -0.2 -0 -0.1 -0.1 0 -0.1 -0.1 0 0.0 -0.1 0 0.0 -0.1 0 0.0 -0.1 0 0.0 -0.1 0 0.0 -0.1 0 0.0 -0.1 0 0.0 -0.1 0 0.0 -0.1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | -1.7 -0.1 0.1 -0.1 0.1 -0.1 0.1 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Spring Summer 0 0 0 0 | -0.7 -1.7 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 | 0.0 -0.1 -0.1 0.0 0.0 | 0.0 -0.1 -0.1 | 0.0 | | 0.0 | | Regulated | GED-Hvdro | CalibReg |
| HistReg HistNat Regulated Regulated -0.1 -0.1 0.0 -0.1 -0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 HistNat Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized 2021-2050 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.1 | -0.1 -0.1 0. -0.1 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 0.0 0. 0 0 0. 0 0 0. 0 0 0. -3 -4 -4 | 0.1 -0.1 0.1 -0.1 0.1 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Spring Summer 0 0 0 0 | 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | -0.1 -0.1 0.0 0.0 | -0.1 -0.1 | | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1981-2010 | Re-Naturalized | or prinjulo | CalibNat |
| HistNat Re-Naturalized -0.1 -0.1 0.0 -0.1 -0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 Fut1Reg GCM Regulated 2021-2050 0.0 | -0.1 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 0 0. 0 0 0. 0 0 0. 0 0 0. | 0.1 -0.1 0.1 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Spring Summer 0 0 0 0 | 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | -0.1 0.0 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.1 | | Regulated | 4 | HistReg |
| Huttkeg GCM Regulated 2021-2050 0.0 | 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. 0.0 -0.1 0. Summer Autumn Yes 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -3 -4 -4 | 0.1 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Spring Summer 0 0 0 | 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 0.0 | | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.1 | | Re-Naturalized | | HistNat |
| Huttinat Lisenble Re-Naturalized 0.0 <td>0.0 -0.1 0.0 0.0 -0.1 0.0 0.0 -0.1 0.0 Summer Autumn Yea 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -3 -4 </td> <td>0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Spring Summer 0 0</td> <td>0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>2021-2050</td> <td>Regulated</td> <td>GCM</td> <td>Fut1Reg</td> | 0.0 -0.1 0.0 0.0 -0.1 0.0 0.0 -0.1 0.0 Summer Autumn Yea 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -3 -4 | 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Spring Summer 0 0 | 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2021-2050 | Regulated | GCM | Fut1Reg |
| Highland 2041-2070 -0.1 0.0 | 0.0 -0.1 0.0 0.0 -0.1 0.0 Summer Autumn Yea 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -3 -4 | 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Spring Summer 0 0 | 0.0 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | Re-Naturalized | LIISeIIIDIe | Futinat |
| Absolute Change [mm] Winter Spring Summer Autumn Yearly Winter Spring Model-State Analysis HistNat - HistReg 0 | Summer Autumn Yea 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -3 -4 | Spring Summer | 0.0 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 2041-2070 | Regulated | - | Fut2Reg |
| Absolute Change [mm] Winter Spring Summer Autumn Yearly Winter Spring Model- State Analysis HistNat - HistReg 0 | Summer Autumn Yea 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -3 -4 -4 -4 | Spring Summer | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | | Re-Maturalized | | Fulzinal |
| Model-State Analysis HistNat - HistReg 0 1 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 | Winter Spring | Yearly | Autumn | Summer | Spring | Winter | | Ite Change [mm] | Ahsoli | |
| Model-State Analysis Fut1Nat - Fut1Reg 0 1 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 -3 -4 | | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Reg | HistNat - Hist | 700000 | L |
| Fut2Nat - Fut2Reg 0 | 0 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1Reg | Fut1Nat - Fut1 | ite Analysis | Model-Sta |
| Fut1Reg - HistReg -2 -8 0 -2 -3 -2 -7 Climate Change Analysis Fut1Nat - HistNat -2 -8 0 -2 -3 -2 -7 Fut1Nat - HistNat -2 -8 0 -2 -3 -2 -7 Fut2Reg - HistReg -2 -9 0 -2 -3 -1 -5 Fut2Nat - HistReg -2 -9 0 -2 -3 -1 -5 GCMBias Analysis HistReg - CalibReg 18 22 0 3 11 -17 -20 | -3 -4 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2Reg | Fut2Nat - Fut2 | ., | |
| Fut1Nat - HistNat -2 -8 0 -2 -3 -2 -7 Fut2Reg - HistReg -2 -9 0 -2 -3 -1 -5 Fut2Nat - HistNat -2 -9 0 -2 -3 -1 -5 Fut2Nat - HistNat -2 -9 0 -2 -3 -1 -5 GCMBias Analysis HistReg - CalibReg 18 22 0 3 11 -17 -20 | | -7 -3 | -2 -7 | -3 | -2 | 0 | - 8 | -2 | tReg | Fut1Reg - Hist | | |
| Gimate Change Analysis Fut2Reg - HistReg -2 -9 0 -2 -3 -1 -5 Fut2Nat - HistNat -2 -9 0 -2 -3 -1 -5 GCM Bias Analysis HistReg - CalibReg 18 22 0 3 11 -17 -20 HistNat - CalibNat 18 22 0 3 11 -17 -20 | -3 -4 | -7 -3 | -2 -7 | -3 | - 2 | 0 | - 8 | -2 | tNat | Fut1Nat - Hist | | Climate Che |
| Fut2Nat - HistNat -2 -9 0 -2 -3 -1 -5 GCMBias Analysis HistReg - CalibReg 18 22 0 3 11 -17 -20 HistNat - CalibNat 18 22 0 3 11 -17 -20 | -4 -6 | -5 -4 | -1 -5 | -3 | -2 | 0 | -9 | -2 | tReg | Fut2Reg - Hist | nge Analysis | Climate Cha |
| GCM Bias Analysis HistReg - CalibReg 18 22 0 3 11 -17 -20 HistNat - CalibNat 18 22 0 3 11 -17 -20 | -4 -6 | -5 -4 | -1 -5 | -3 | -2 | 0 | - 9 | -2 | tNat | Fut2Nat - Hist | | |
| HistNat - CalibNat 18 22 0 3 11 -17 -20 | 5 6 - | -20 5 | - 17 - 20 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 22 | 18 | oReg | HistReg - Calib | s Analysis | GCMBia |
| | 5 6 - | -20 5 | - 17 - 20 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 22 | 18 | ວNat | HistNat - Calib | 3 Analysis | CONDIA |
| | · · · · · · | n | | | . | | | | | | | |
| Percent Change [%] Winter Spring Summer Autumn Yearly Winter Spring | Summer Autumn Yea | Spring Summer | Winter Spring | Yearly | Autumn | Summer | Spring | Winter | | ent Change [%] | Perce | |
| HistNat - HistReg 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Reg | HistNat - Hist | | |
| Model-State Analysis FutTNat - FutTReg 0 | 0 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | IReg | Fut1Nat - Fut1 | ite Analysis | Model-Sta |
| Futzwait-Futzweg 0 | 34 19 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 | - 19 | 0 | - 15 | 0 | zkeg | Fut2Nat - Fut2 | | |
| Futther -3 -3 -30 -10 -3 -2 -4 Entribut -3 -3 -56 -18 -0 -2 -4 | -34 -19 - | -4 -34 | -2 -4 | -9 | - 10 | -56 | - 15 | -3 | tNat | Fut INet - Hist | | |
| Climate Change Analysis FutZen - Hister | -39 -29 - | -3 -39 | -1 -3 | - 11 | - 27 | -59 | - 13 | -3 | tReg | Fut2Reg - His | nge Analysis | Climate Cha |
| Fuit2Nat + HistNat -3 -17 -59 -27 -11 -1 -3 | -39 -29 - | -3 -39 | -1 -3 | - 11 | -27 | -59 | - 17 | -3 | tNat | Fut2Nat - His | | |
| HistReg - CalibReg 38 69 170 60 51 -13 -12 | 106 38 - | - 12 106 | - 13 - 12 | 51 | 60 | 170 | 69 | 38 | bReg | HistReg - Calit | | |
| GCM Bias Analysis HistNat - CalibNat 38 69 170 60 51 -13 -12 | 106 38 - | - 12 106 | - 13 - 12 | 51 | 60 | 170 | 69 | 38 | bNat | HistNat - Calik | s Analysis | GCM Bia |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| Inter-AnnualCOV[%] Winter Spring Summer Autumn Yearly Winter Spring | Summer Autumn Yea | Spring Summer | Winter Spring | Yearly | Autumn | Summer | Spring | Winter | | Annual COV [%] | Inter- | |
| CalibReg CED Hudra Regulated 18 35 130 48 21 18 23 | 97 49 2 | 23 97 | 18 23 | 21 | 48 | 130 | 35 | 18 | | Regulated | | CalibReg |
| CalibNat Re-Naturalized 1091 2010 18 35 130 48 21 18 23 | 97 49 2 | 23 97 | 18 23 | 21 | 48 | 130 | 35 | 18 | 10.91 2010 | Re-Naturalized | GFD-Hyaro | CalibNat |
| HistReg Regulated 4 7 38 11 5 3 5 | 18 8 4 | 5 18 | 3 5 | 5 | 11 | 38 | 7 | 4 | 1901-2010 | Regulated | | HistReg |
| HistNat Re-Naturalized 4 7 38 11 5 3 5 | 18 8 4 | 5 18 | 3 5 | 5 | 11 | 38 | 7 | 4 | Įl | Re-Naturalized | | HistNat |
| Fut1Reg GCM Regulated 2021-2050 4 7 35 11 4 3 3 | 15 8 3 | 3 15 | 3 3 | 4 | 11 | 35 | 7 | 4 | 2021-2050 | Regulated | GCM | Fut1Reg |
| FutINat Ensemble Re-Naturalized 4 7 35 11 4 3 3 | | 3 15 | 3 3 | 4 | 11 | 35 | 7 | 4 | | Re-Naturalized | Ensemble | Fut1Nat |
| Fut2Reg Regulated 2041-2070 4 8 42 11 5 2 4 | 16 9 3 | 4 16 | 2 4 | 5 | 11 | 42 | 8 | 4 | 2041-2070 | Regulated | - | Fut2Reg |
| rutzivat Ke-ivaturalizeo 4 8 42 11 5 2 4 | 10 9 3 | 4 16 | 2 4 | 5 | 11 | 42 | 8 | 4 | | Re-INaturalized | | Fut2Nat |
| | | Spring Summer | Winter Spring | Yearly | Autumn | Summer | Spring | Winter | | | Intor 9 | |
| Inter-Scenario COVT%1 II Minter E Spring ESummer EAutume E Veerly II Minter E Spring E | Loummer Loutumn L Vo | Sering Summer | winter Spling | reany | Aatuinin | Summer | oping | VIIICEI | | Regulated | illei- S | CalibReg |
| inter-Scenario COV [%] Winter Spring Summer Autumn Yearly Winter Spring CalibReg Regulated Image: Summer Regulated Image: Summer Summer <t< td=""><td>Summer Autumn Yes</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>- </td><td>Re-Naturalized</td><td>GFD-Hydro</td><td>CalibNat</td></t<> | Summer Autumn Yes | | | | | | | | - | Re-Naturalized | GFD-Hydro | CalibNat |
| CalibReg GFD-Hydro Regulated ResNaturalized Winter Spring | Summer Autumn Ye | | | | | | | | | | | HistRea |
| CalibReg GFD-Hydro Regulated HistReg Regulated | Summer Autumn Yea | 6 47 | 4 6 | 10 | 15 | 62 | 12 | 8 | 1981-2010 | Regulated | | HistNat |
| CalibReg GFD-Hydro Regulated Winter Spring Summer Autumn Yearly Winter Spring HistReg Re-Naturalized 1981-2010 8 12 62 15 10 4 6 HistNat Re-Naturalized 8 12 62 15 10 4 6 | Summer Autumn Yes 47 18 6 47 18 6 | 6 47 6 47 | 4 6 | 10 10 | 15 15 | 62 62 | 12 12 | 8 | - 1981-2010 | Regulated Re-Naturalized | 1 | I NOLI NUL |
| CalibReg CalibReg GFD-Hydro Regulated Re-Naturalized Winter Spring Summer Autumn Yearly Winter Spring HistReg GFD-Hydro Regulated 1981-2010 8 12 62 15 10 4 6 HistNatt Re-Naturalized Regulated 11 22 115 27 15 6 11 | Summer Autumn Yes 47 18 6 47 18 6 80 30 1 | 6 47 6 47 11 80 | 4 6 4 6 6 11 | 10 10 15 | 15 15 27 | 62 62 115 | 12 12 22 | 8 8 11 | 1981-2010 | Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated | GCM | Fut1Reg |
| winter-Scenano COV [%] Winter Spring Summer Autumn Yearly Winter Spring CalibReg CalibNat GFD-Hydro Regulated Re-Naturalized 1981-2010 Winter Spring Summer Autumn Yearly Winter Spring HistReg HistNat Re-Naturalized 1981-2010 8 12 62 15 10 4 6 6 11 FutTReg GCM Regulated 2021-2050 201-2050 11 22 115 27 15 6 11 | Summer Autumn Yes 47 18 6 47 18 6 80 30 1 80 30 1 | 6 47 6 47 11 80 11 80 | 4 6 4 6 6 11 6 11 | 10 10 15 15 | 15 15 27 27 | 62 62 115 115 | 12 12 22 22 | 8 8 11 11 | 1981-2010 - 2021-2050 | Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized | GCM Ensemble | Fut1Reg Fut1Nat |
| CalibReg CalibReg CalibNat GFD-Hydro BFD-Hydro Regulated Re-Naturalized 1981-2010 Winter Spring Summer Autumn Yearly Winter Spring HistReg HistNat GFD-Hydro Regulated Re-Naturalized 1981-2010 8 12 62 15 10 4 6 HistNat Re-Naturalized 2021-2050 11 22 115 27 15 6 11 Fut2Reg Regulated 2021-2050 14 29 122 32 18 6 14 | Summer Autumn Yes 47 18 6 47 18 6 80 30 1 80 30 1 94 34 1 | 6 47 6 47 11 80 11 80 14 94 | 4 6 4 6 6 11 6 11 6 14 | 10 10 15 15 18 | 15 15 27 27 32 | 62 62 115 115 122 | 12 12 22 22 29 | 8 8 11 11 14 | 1981-2010 2021-2050 | Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated | GCM Ensemble | Fut1Reg Fut1Nat Fut2Reg |
| CalibReg CalibReg CalibReg HistReg GFD-Hydro Be-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized 1981-2010 Winter Spring Summer Autumn Yearly Winter Spring HistReg HistNat GFD-Hydro HistNat Re-Naturalized 1981-2010 8 12 62 15 10 4 6 HistNat Re-Naturalized 2021-2050 11 22 115 27 15 6 11 Fut2Reg Fut2Nat Re-Naturalized 2041-2070 14 29 122 32 18 6 14 | Summer Autumn Yes 47 18 6 47 18 6 80 30 1 94 34 1 94 34 1 | 6 47 6 47 11 80 11 80 14 94 | 4 6 4 6 6 11 6 11 6 14 6 14 | 10 10 15 15 18 18 | 15 15 27 27 32 32 32 | 62 62 115 115 122 122 | 12 12 22 22 29 29 | 8 8 11 11 14 14 | 1981-2010 2021-2050 2041-2070 | Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized | GCM Ensemble | Fut1Reg Fut1Nat Fut2Reg Fut2Nat |
| CalibReg CalibReg GalibNat GFD-Hydro Ber-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized 1981-2010 Winter Spring Summer Autumn Yearly Winter Spring MistReg HistNat GFD-Hydro Regulated Re-Naturalized 1981-2010 8 12 62 15 10 4 6 11 HistNat Re-Naturalized 2021-2050 Re-Naturalized 2021-2050 11 22 115 27 15 6 11 Fut2Reg Re-Naturalized 2041-2070 14 29 122 32 18 6 14 | Summer Autumn Yes 47 18 6 47 18 6 80 30 1 94 34 1 94 34 1 | 6 47 6 47 11 80 11 80 14 94 14 94 | 4 6 4 6 6 11 6 11 6 14 6 14 | 10 10 15 15 18 18 | 15 15 27 27 32 32 32 | 62 62 115 115 122 122 | 12 12 22 22 29 29 | 8 8 11 11 14 14 | 1981-2010 2021-2050 2041-2070 | Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized | GCM Ensemble | Fut1Reg Fut1Nat Fut2Reg Fut2Nat |
| CalibReg CalibReg CalibNat GFD-Hydro Be-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized 1981-2010 Winter Spring Summer Autumn Yearly Winter Spring HistReg HistNat GCM Re-Naturalized 1981-2010 8 12 62 15 10 4 6 11 HistNat Re-Naturalized 2021-2050 Re-Naturalized 2021-2050 11 22 115 27 15 6 11 Fut2Reg Re-Naturalized 2041-2070 14 29 122 32 18 6 14 Fut2Nat Trend Significance [binary] Winter Spring Summer Autumn Yearly Winter Spring | Summer Autumn Yes 47 18 6 47 18 6 80 30 1 94 34 1 94 34 1 94 34 1 | 6 47 6 47 11 80 11 80 14 94 14 94 Spring Summer | 4 6 4 6 6 11 6 14 6 14 Winter Spring | 10 10 15 15 18 18 18 Yearly | 15 15 27 27 32 32 32 Autumn | 62 62 115 115 122 122 Summer | 12 12 22 29 29 29 Spring | 8 8 11 11 14 14 14 Winter | 1981-2010 2021-2050 2041-2070 | Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized | GCM Ensemble Trend Si | Fut1Reg Fut1Nat Fut2Reg Fut2Nat |
| Inter-Scenario COV [%] Winter Spring Summer Autumn Yearly Winter Spring CalibReg GFD-Hydro Regulated 1981-2010 8 12 62 15 10 4 6 1 HistReg Re-Naturalized 1981-2010 8 12 62 15 10 4 6 1 HistReg GCM Re-Naturalized 2021-2050 11 22 115 27 15 6 11 Fut2Reg Re-Naturalized 2041-2070 14 29 122 32 18 6 14 Fut2Nat Re-Naturalized 2041-2070 14 29 122 32 18 6 14 CalibReg GED-Hwdro Regulated 2041-2070 14 29 122 32 18 6 14 | Summer Autumn Yes 47 18 6 47 18 6 80 30 1 94 34 1 94 34 1 Summer Autumn Yes 0 0 1 | 6 47 6 47 11 80 11 80 14 94 14 94 Spring Summer 1 0 | 4 6 4 6 6 11 6 14 6 14 Winter Spring 0 1 | 10 10 15 15 18 18 18 Yearly 0 | 15 15 27 27 32 32 32 Autumn 0 | 62 62 115 115 122 122 Summer 1 | 12 12 22 29 29 29 Spring 0 | 8 8 11 11 14 14 Winter 0 | 1981-2010 2021-2050 2041-2070 | Regulated Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized gnificance [binary] Regulated | GCM Ensemble Trend Si | Fut1Reg Fut1Nat Fut2Reg Fut2Nat CalibReg |
| Inter-Scenario COV [%] Winter Spring Summer Autumn Yearly Winter Spring CalibReg GFD-Hydro Regulated 1981-2010 8 12 62 15 10 4 6 11 HistReg Re-Naturalized 1981-2010 8 12 62 15 10 4 6 11 HistNat Re-Naturalized 2021-2050 Re-Naturalized 111 22 115 27 15 6 11 Fut2Reg Re-Naturalized 2041-2070 14 29 122 32 18 6 14 Fut2Nat GFD-Hydro Regulated 2041-2070 14 29 122 32 18 6 14 CalibReg GFD-Hydro Regulated 2041-2070 14 29 122 32 18 6 14 CalibReg GFD-Hydro Regulated 1981-2010 0 0 1 0 0 1 | Summer Autumn Yes 47 18 6 47 18 6 80 30 1 94 34 1 94 34 1 94 34 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 | 6 47 6 47 11 80 11 80 14 94 14 94 Spring Summer 1 0 1 0 | 4 6 4 6 6 11 6 14 6 14 Winter Spring 0 1 0 1 | 10 10 15 15 18 18 Yearly 0 0 | 15 15 27 32 32 32 Autumn 0 0 | 62 62 115 122 122 122 Summer 1 1 | 12 12 22 29 29 29 Spring 0 0 | 8 8 11 11 14 14 Winter 0 0 | 1981-2010 2021-2050 2041-2070 | Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized gnificance [binary] Regulated Re-Naturalized | GCM Ensemble Trend Si GFD-Hydro | Fut1Reg Fut1Nat Fut2Reg Fut2Nat CalibReg CalibNat |
| Inter-Scenario COV [%] Winter Spring Summer Autumn Yearly Winter Spring CalibReg GFD-Hydro Regulated 1981-2010 8 12 62 15 10 4 6 1 HistReg Re-Naturalized 1981-2010 8 12 62 15 10 4 6 11 HistNat Re-Naturalized 2021-2050 Re-Naturalized 111 22 115 27 15 6 11 Fut2Reg Re-Naturalized 2041-2070 14 29 122 32 18 6 14 Fut2Nat GFD-Hydro Regulated 2041-2070 14 29 122 32 18 6 14 CalibReg GFD-Hydro Regulated 2041-2070 14 29 122 32 18 6 14 CalibReg GFD-Hydro Regulated 1981-2010 0 0 1 0 0 1< | Summer Autumn Yes 47 18 6 47 18 6 47 18 6 47 18 6 80 30 1 94 34 1 94 34 1 94 34 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 1 0 | 6 47 6 47 11 80 11 80 14 94 14 94 Spring Summer 1 0 1 0 0 0 | 4 6 4 6 6 11 6 14 6 14 Winter Spring 0 1 0 1 0 0 | 10 10 15 15 18 18 Yearly 0 0 0 0 | 15 15 27 32 32 Autumn 0 0 1 | 62 62 115 122 122 122 Summer 1 1 0 | 12 12 22 29 29 29 Spring 0 0 0 | 8 8 11 14 14 14 Winter 0 0 0 | 1981-2010 2021-2050 2041-2070 1981-2010 | Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized gnificance [binary] Regulated Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized | GCM Ensemble Trend Si | Fut1Reg Fut1Nat Fut2Reg Fut2Nat CalibReg CalibNat HistReg |
| Inter-Scenario COV [%] Winter Spring Summer Autumn Yearly Winter Spring CalibReg GFD-Hydro Regulated 1981-2010 8 12 62 15 10 4 6 1 HistReg Re-Naturalized 1981-2010 8 12 62 15 10 4 6 1 HistNat Re-Naturalized 2021-2050 Re-Naturalized 2021-2050 11 22 115 27 15 6 11 Fut2Reg Regulated 2041-2070 14 29 122 32 18 6 14 Fut2Nat GFD-Hydro Regulated 2041-2070 14 29 122 32 18 6 14 CalibReg GFD-Hydro Regulated 1981-2010 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 | Summer Autumn Yes 47 18 6 47 18 6 47 18 6 80 30 1 94 34 1 94 34 1 94 34 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 | 6 47 6 47 11 80 11 94 14 94 14 94 Spring Summer 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 | 4 6 4 6 6 11 6 14 6 14 Winter Spring 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 | 10 10 15 15 18 18 7 Vearly 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 15 15 27 32 32 32 Autumn 0 0 1 1 | 62 62 115 122 122 122 Summer 1 1 0 0 | 12 12 22 29 29 29 0 0 0 0 0 | 8 8 11 14 14 14 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 1981-2010 2021-2050 2041-2070 1981-2010 | Regulated Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized gnificance [binary] Regulated Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized | GCM Ensemble Trend Si | Fut1Reg Fut1Nat Fut2Reg Fut2Nat CalibReg CalibNat HistReg HistNat |

Fut2Reg

Fut2Nat

Regulated

Re-Naturalized

2041-2070

| | (g) F | Runoff [mm] | | | | NCRB | | | | | LGRC | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------|--------|---------------|--------|--------------|--------|
| | | | | \\{inter | Carian | C | A t | Veerbi | Minter | Carian | C | A t | Veertu |
| CalibReg | \ | /alue[mm] Regulated | | winter 4 | 29 Spring | Summer 31 | Autumn 17 | 100 | 11 | Spring 173 | 136 | Autumn 95 | 415 |
| CalibNat | GFD-Hydro | Re-Naturalized | 40.04, 20.40 | 4 | 49 | 31 | 17 | 100 | 11 | 173 | 136 | 95 | 415 |
| HistReg | | Regulated | 1981-2010 | 2 | 49 | 35 | 11 | 97 | 3 | 86 | 140 | 37 | 267 |
| HistNat | | Re-Naturalized | | 2 | 49 | 35 | 11 | 97 | 3 | 86 | 140 | 37 | 267 |
| Fut1Reg | GCM Ensemble | Regulated | 2021-2050 | 3 | 52 | 27 | 12 | 95 | 5 | 112 | 113 | 47 | 277 |
| Fut1Nat | LIISemble | Re-Naturalized | | 3 | 52 | 27 | 12 | 95 | 5 | 112 | 113 | 47 | 277 |
| Fut2Nat | | Re-Naturalized | 2041-2070 | 4 | 55 | 27 | 13 | 99 | 7 | 128 | 106 | 53 | 294 |
| | | | | | | • | | | | | | | |
| | Tr | end[mm/yr] | | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly |
| CalibReg | GFD-Hydro | Regulated | | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.1 | -0.3 | - 1.8 | 0.2 | - 1.7 |
| HistReg | | Regulated | 1981-2010 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.1 | -0.3 | - 1.8 | 0.2 | -1.7 |
| HistNat | | Re-Naturalized | | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.6 | -0.4 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| Fut1Reg | GCM | Regulated | 2021-2050 | 0.0 | 0.2 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.8 | -0.4 | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| Fut1Nat | Ensemble | Re-Naturalized | 202 - 2030 | 0.0 | 0.2 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.8 | -0.4 | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| Fut2Reg | | Regulated | 2041-2070 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.8 | -0.4 | 0.5 | 1.1 |
| Fut2Nat | | Re-Naturalized | | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.8 | -0.4 | 0.5 | 1.1 |
| | Absolu | ite Change [mm] | | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly |
| | | HistNat - Hist | Reg | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Model-Sta | te Analysis | Fut1Nat - Fut1 | Reg | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Fut2Nat - Fut2 | Reg | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Fut1Reg - Hist | Keg Nat | 1 | 3 | -7 | 1 | -3 | 2 | 26 | - 27 | 9 | 10 |
| Climate Char | nge Analysis | Fut INat - Hist Fut2Reg - Hist | Reg | 2 | 6 | - 7 | 2 | -3 | 4 | 20 41 | -27 | 9 | 27 |
| | | Fut2Nat - Hist | iNat | 2 | 6 | - 8 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 41 | - 34 | 16 | 27 |
| GCMBias | s Analysis | HistReg - Calib | Reg | -2 | 0 | 4 | - 6 | -3 | - 8 | - 87 | 4 | - 57 | - 148 |
| | | HistNat - Calib | Nat | -2 | 0 | 4 | - 6 | -3 | - 8 | - 87 | 4 | -57 | - 148 |
| | Doroc | ant Change [9/] | | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly |
| | Perce | HistNat - Hist | Rea | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Model-Sta | te Analysis | Fut1Nat - Fut1 | Reg | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Fut2Nat - Fut2 | Reg | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Fut1Reg - Hist | Reg | 53 | 6 | -21 | 8 | -3 | 79 | 30 | - 19 | 25 | 4 |
| Climate Char | nge Analysis | Fut1Nat - Hist | Nat | 53 | 6 | -21 | 8 | -3 | 79 | 30 | - 19 | 25 | 4 |
| | | Fut2Reg - Hist Fut2Nat - Hist | iNat | 114 | 12 | -23 | 16 | 2 | 138 | 48 | -24 | 43 | 10 |
| COMPier | Analysia | HistReg - Calib | Reg | -44 | 1 | 14 | - 35 | -3 | -73 | - 50 | 3 | - 61 | - 36 |
| GCIVI DIAS | S Allalysis | HistNat - Calib | Nat | - 44 | 1 | 14 | - 35 | -3 | -73 | - 50 | 3 | - 61 | - 36 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CalibDan | Inter-A | Annual COV [%] | | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly |
| CalibReg | GFD-Hydro | Regulated Re-Naturalized | | 43 | 26 | 29 | 39 | 23 | 48 | 21 | 38 | 27 | 16 |
| HistReg | | Regulated | 1981-2010 | 14 | 7 | 9 | 12 | 6 | 16 | 9 | 6 | 11 | 3 |
| HistNat | | Re-Naturalized | | 14 | 7 | 9 | 12 | 6 | 16 | 9 | 6 | 11 | 3 |
| Fut1Reg | GCM | Regulated | 2021-2050 | 13 | 7 | 7 | 12 | 5 | 15 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 3 |
| Fut1Nat | Ensemble | Re-Naturalized | | 13 | 7 | 7 | 12 | 5 | 15 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 3 |
| Fut2Nat | | Re-Naturalized | 2041-2070 | 21 | 7 | 7 | 11 | 0 6 | 18 | 0 6 | 7 | 12 12 | 4 |
| | | | I | | · · | <u> </u> | | | | | · · | | |
| | Inter-S | cenario COV [%] | | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly |
| CalibReg | GFD-Hydro | Regulated | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CalibNat HistPoo | | Re-Naturalized | 1981-2010 | 10 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 11 | 24 | 24 | 20 | 25 | 0 |
| HistNat | | Re-Naturalized | | 10 | 9 | 17 | 9 | 11 | 34 | 34 | 20 | 25 | 9 |
| Fut1Reg | GCM | Regulated | 2021 2050 | 19 | 13 | 28 | 16 | 15 | 58 | 32 | 38 | 33 | 12 |
| Fut1Nat | Ensemble | Re-Naturalized | 202 - 2030 | 19 | 13 | 28 | 16 | 15 | 58 | 32 | 38 | 33 | 12 |
| Fut2Reg | | Regulated | 2041-2070 | 28 | 15 | 35 | 22 | 18 | 58 | 34 | 46 | 33 | 14 |
| Fut2Nat | | Re-Naturalized | | 28 | 15 | 35 | 22 | 18 | 58 | 34 | 46 | 33 | 14 |
| | Trend Sid | gnificance [binarv] | | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly |
| CalibReg | GED Lude | Regulated | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| CalibNat | | Re-Naturalized | 1981-2010 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| HistReg | | Regulated | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| HistNat | GCM | Re-Naturalized | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Fut1Nat | Ensemble | Re-Naturalized | 2021-2050 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Fut2Reg | | Regulated | 2041 2070 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Fut2Nat | | Re-Naturalized | 2041-2070 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

| (h) Groundwater Level [m] | | | | NCRB | | | | LGRC | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|
| | | | | 145-1 | 0 | 0 | A | Maarta | 146-1 | On sin a | 0 | | Manada |
| CalibRog | | Value [m] | | vvinter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | rearly | vvinter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly |
| CalibReg | GFD-Hydro | Re-Naturalized | | -2.3 | -2.1 | -2.2 | -2.2 | -2.2 | - 1.5 | - 1.2 | - 1.2 | - 1.3 | - 1.3 |
| HistReg | | Regulated | 1981-2010 | -2.3 | -2.1 | - 2.2 | -2.3 | -2.2 | - 1.5 | - 1.3 | - 1.2 | - 1.4 | - 1.4 |
| HistNat | | Re-Naturalized | | -2.3 | -2.1 | - 2.2 | -2.3 | -2.2 | - 1.5 | - 1.3 | - 1.2 | - 1.4 | - 1.4 |
| Fut1Reg | GCM | Regulated | 2021-2050 | -2.3 | -2.1 | -2.2 | -2.2 | -2.2 | - 1.5 | - 1.3 | - 1.3 | - 1.4 | - 1.4 |
| Fut1Nat | Ensemble | Re-Naturalized | | -2.3 | -2.1 | - 2.2 | -2.2 | -2.2 | - 1.5 | - 1.3 | - 1.3 | - 1.4 | - 1.4 |
| Fut2Reg | - | Regulated | 2041-2070 | -2.2 | -2.0 | -2.1 | -2.2 | -2.1 | - 1.5 | - 1.3 | - 1.3 | - 1.4 | - 1.4 |
| Fut2Nat Re-Naturalized | | | | -2.2 | -2.0 | -2.1 | -2.2 | -2.1 | - 1.5 | - 1.3 | - 1.3 | - 1.4 | - 1.4 |
| | Т | rend [m/yr] | | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly |
| CalibReg | GED-Hydro | Regulated | | 0.007 | 0.008 | 0.008 | 0.008 | 0.008 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -0.003 | 0.000 | -0.001 |
| CalibNat | or b rigato | Re-Naturalized | 1981-2010 | 0.007 | 0.008 | 0.008 | 0.008 | 0.008 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -0.003 | 0.000 | -0.001 |
| HistReg | - | Regulated | | 0.004 | 0.005 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.000 | 0.001 | -0.001 | 0.001 | 0.000 |
| HistNat | GCM | Re-Naturalized | | 0.004 | 0.005 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.000 | 0.001 | -0.001 | 0.001 | 0.000 |
| Fut1Nat | Ensemble | Re-Naturalized | 2021-2050 | 0.005 | 0.006 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.000 | 0.001 | -0.001 | 0.001 | 0.000 |
| Fut2Reg | | Regulated | 2041 2070 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 0.000 | 0.001 | -0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 |
| Fut2Nat | | Re-Naturalized | 204 - 2070 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 0.000 | 0.001 | -0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 |
| | | | | 145 - | | | | | 140 | | | | |
| | Absol | ute Change [m] | Der | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly |
| Model-Sta | ite Analvsis | HISTNAT - HIST Fut1Nat - Fut2 | ney 1Rea | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | , | Fut2Nat - Fut2 | Fut2Nat - Fut2Reg | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | | Fut1Reg - Hist | tReg | 0.02 | 0.02 | -0.01 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.05 | -0.06 | 0.02 | 0.00 |
| Climate Cha | nge Analvsis | Fut1Nat - Hist | tNat | 0.02 | 0.02 | -0.01 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.05 | -0.06 | 0.02 | 0.00 |
| | 5 | Fut2Reg - His | tReg | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.06 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.01 | 0.07 | -0.07 | 0.04 | 0.01 |
| | | Fut2Nat - His | tNat | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.06 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.01 | 0.07 | -0.07 | 0.04 | 0.01 |
| GCMBia | s Analysis | HistReg - Calit HistNat - Calit | oNet | -0.04 | -0.02 | -0.02 | -0.06 | -0.04 | -0.02 | -0.15 | 0.00 | - 0.14 | -0.08 |
| | | That at - Gain | Jivat | -0.04 | -0.02 | -0.02 | -0.00 | -0.04 | -0.02 | -0.15 | 0.00 | -0.14 | -0.00 |
| | Perce | ent Change [%] | | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly |
| | | HistNat - Hist | Reg | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Model-Sta | ite Analysis | Fut1Nat - Fut | 1Reg | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Fut2Nat - Fut2 | 2Reg | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Fut Reg - Hist Fut1Nat - Hist | tNat | 1 | 1 | -1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | -5 | 2 | 0 |
| Climate Cha | nge Analysis | 1 4111441 1 115 | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | <u> </u> | |
| | | Fut2Reg - His | tReg | 4 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 6 | - 6 | 3 | 1 |
| | | Fut2Reg - His Fut2Nat - His | tReg tNat | 4 | 5 5 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 6 6 | - 6 - 6 | 3 3 | 1 1 |
| GCMBia | s Analysis | Fut2Reg - His Fut2Nat - His HistReg - Calit | tReg tNat oReg | 4 4 -2 | 5 5 -1 | 3 3 -1 | 4 4 - 3 | 4 4 -2 | 1 1 -2 | 6 6 - 12 | -6 -6 0 | 3 3 - 10 | 1 1 -6 |
| GCMBia | s Analysis | Fut2Reg - His Fut2Nat - His HistReg - Calit HistNat - Calit | tReg tNat oReg oNat | 4 4 -2 -2 | 5 5 -1 -1 | 3 3 -1 -1 | 4 4 -3 -3 | 4 4 -2 -2 | 1 1 -2 -2 | 6 6 - 12 - 12 | -6 -6 0 0 | 3 3 - 10 - 10 | 1 1 -6 -6 |
| GCMBia | s Analysis | Fut2Reg - His Fut2Nat - His HistReg - Calit HistNat - Calit | tReg tNat oReg oNat | 4 4 -2 -2 | 5 5 -1 -1 | 3 3 -1 -1 | 4 4 -3 -3 | 4 4 -2 -2 | 1 1 -2 -2 Winter | 6 6 - 12 - 12 Spring | -6 -6 0 0 | 3 3 - 10 - 10 | 1 1 -6 -6 |
| GCM Bias | s Analysis Inter- / | Fut2Reg - His Fut2Nat - His HistReg - Calit HistNat - Calit Annual COV [%] Regulated | tReg tNat oReg oNat | 4 4 -2 -2 Winter | 5 5 -1 -1 Spring -4 | 3 3 -1 -1 Summer -4 | 4 4 - 3 - 3 Autumn - 3 | 4 -2 -2 Yearly -3 | 1 -2 -2 Winter -1 | 6 6 - 12 - 12 Spring - 5 | -6 -6 0 0 Summer | 3 3 - 10 - 10 - 10 Autumn - 5 | 1 1 -6 -6 Yearly -2 |
| GCM Bia: | s Analysis Inter- / GFD- Hydro | Fut2Reg - His Fut2Nat - His HistReg - Calit HistNat - Calit Annual COV [%] Regulated Re- Naturalized | tReg tNat DReg DNat | 4 4 -2 -2 Winter -3 -3 | 5 5 -1 -1 Spring -4 -4 | 3 3 -1 -1 Summer -4 -4 | 4 -3 -3 Autumn -3 -3 | 4 4 -2 -2 Yearly -3 -3 | 1 -2 -2 Winter -1 -1 | 6 6 - 12 - 12 Spring - 5 - 5 | -6 -6 0 0 Summer -8 -8 | 3 3 - 10 - 10 Autumn -5 -5 | 1 1 -6 -6 Yearly -2 -2 |
| GCM Bias CalibReg CalibNat HistReg | s Analysis Inter- / GFD- Hydro | Fut2Reg - His Fut2Nat - His HistReg - Calit HistNat - Calit Annual COV [%] Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated | tReg tNat oReg oNat 1981-2010 | 4 -2 -2 Winter -3 -3 -2 | 5 5 -1 -1 Spring -4 -4 -2 | 3 3 -1 -1 Summer -4 -4 -2 | 4 -3 -3 Autumn -3 -3 -2 | 4 4 -2 -2 Yearly -3 -3 -2 | 1 -2 -2 Winter -1 -1 0 | 6 6 - 12 - 12 Spring - 5 - 5 - 5 - 1 | -6 0 0 Summer -8 -8 -1 | 3 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 1 | 1 1 -6 -6 Yearly -2 -2 0 |
| GCM Bias CalibReg CalibNat HistReg HistNat | s Analysis Inter- / GFD- Hydro | Fut2Reg - His Fut2Nat - His HistReg - Calit HistNat - Calit Annual COV [%] Regulated Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized | tReg tNat oReg oNat 1981-2010 | 4 -2 -2 Winter -3 -3 -2 -2 | 5 5 -1 -1 Spring -4 -4 -4 -2 -2 | 3 3 -1 -1 -1 Summer -4 -4 -2 -2 | 4 -3 -3 Autumn -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 | 4 -2 -2 Yearly -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 | 1 -2 -2 Winter -1 -1 0 0 | 6 6 - 12 - 12 Spring - 5 - 5 - 1 - 1 - 1 | -6 -6 0 0 Summer -8 -8 -1 -1 -1 | 3 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 1 - 1 - 1 | 1 1 -6 -6 Yearly -2 -2 0 0 0 |
| GCM Bia: CalibReg CalibNat HistReg HistNat FutReg | s Analysis Inter- / GFD-Hydro GCM Ensemble | Fut2Reg - His Fut2Nat - His HistReg - Calit HistNat - Calit Annual COV [%] Regulated Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized Regulated | tReg tNat oReg oNat 1981-2010 2021-2050 | 4 4 -2 -2 Winter -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 | 5 5 -1 -1 Spring -4 -4 -4 -2 -2 -2 -2 | 3 3 -1 -1 -1 Summer -4 -4 -4 -2 -2 -2 -2 | 4 4 -3 -3 Autumn -3 -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 | 4 4 -2 -2 Yearly -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 | 1 -2 -2 Winter -1 -1 0 0 0 | 6 6 - 12 - 12 Spring - 5 - 5 - 5 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 | -6 0 0 Summer -8 -8 -1 -1 -1 | 3 - 10 - 10 Autumn - 5 - 5 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 | 1 1 -6 -6 Yearty -2 -2 0 0 0 |
| GCM Bia: CalibReg CalibNat HistReg HistNat Fut1Reg Fut1Reg Fut1Nat | s Analysis Inter- / GFD- Hydro GCM Ensemble | Fut2Reg - His Fut2Nat - His HistReg - Calit HistNat - Calit Annual COV [%] Regulated Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Repulated | tReg tNat oReg oNat 1981-2010 2021-2050 | 4 4 -2 -2 Winter -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 | 5 5 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -4 -4 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 2 | 3 3 -1 -1 Summer -4 -4 -4 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 1 | 4 4 -3 -3 -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 | 4 4 -2 -2 Yearly -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 | 1 -2 -2 Winter -1 -1 -1 0 0 0 0 | 6 6 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 | -6 -6 0 0 -8 -8 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 | 3 3 - 10 - 10 Autumn -5 -5 -5 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 | 1 1 -6 -6 Yearly -2 -2 0 0 0 0 0 0 |
| GCM Bia: CalibReg CalibNat HistReg HistNat Fut1Reg Fut2Reg Fut2Reg Fut2Reg | s Analysis Inter- / GFD- Hydro GCM Ensemble | Fut2Reg - His Fut2Nat - His HistReg - Calit HistNat - Calit Annual COV [%] Regulated Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized | tReg tNat oReg oNat 1981-2010 2021-2050 2041-2070 | 4 4 -2 -2 Winter -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 | 5 5 -1 -1 Spring -4 -4 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 | 3 3 -1 -1 Summer -4 -4 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 | 4 -3 -3 -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 | 4 -2 -2 Yearly -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 | 1 -2 -2 Winter -1 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 6 6 - 12 - 12 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 | -6 -6 0 0 -8 -8 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 | 3 3 - 10 - 10 Autumn -5 -5 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 | 1 1 -6 -6 -6 -6 -6 -6 -6 -0 -0 -0 -0 -0 -0 -0 -0 -0 -0 -0 -0 -0 |
| GCM Bia: CalibReg CalibNat HistReg HistNat Fut1Reg Fut1Nat Fut2Reg Fut2Nat | s Analysis Inter- / GFD- Hydro GCM Ensemble | Fut2Reg - His Fut2Nat - His HistReg - Calit HistNat - Calit Annual COV [%] Regulated Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized | tReg tNat oReg oNat 1981-2010 2021-2050 2041-2070 | 4 4 -2 -2 Winter -3 -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 | 5 5 -1 -1 Spring -4 -4 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 | 3 3 -1 -1 Summer -4 -4 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 | 4 -3 -3 Autumn -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 | 4 -2 -2 Yearly -3 -3 -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 -1 | 1 -2 -2 Winter -1 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 6 6 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 | -6 -6 0 0 -8 -8 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 | 3 3 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 | 1 1 -6 -6 Yearly -2 -2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 |
| GCM Bia: CalibReg CalibNat HistReg HistNat FutIReg Fut1Reg Fut2Reg Fut2Nat | s Analysis Inter- / GFD- Hydro GCM Ensemble Inter- S | Fut2Reg - His Fut2Nat - His HistReg - Calit HistNat - Calit Annual COV [%] Regulated Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized | tReg tNat DReg DNat 1981-2010 2021-2050 2041-2070 | 4 4 -2 -2 Winter -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 -1 | 5 5 -1 -1 Spring -4 -4 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 Spring | 3 3 -1 -1 Summer -4 -4 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 Summer | 4 -3 -3 -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 Autumn | 4 -2 -2 Yearly -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 Yearly | 1 -2 -2 Winter -1 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Winter | 6 6 - 12 - 12 - 5 - 5 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 Spring | -6 0 0 Summer -8 -8 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 Summer | 3 3 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 | 1 1 -6 -6 Yearly -2 -2 -2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 7 Early |
| GCM Bia: CalibReg CalibNat HistReg HistNat Fut1Reg Fut1Nat Fut2Reg Fut2Nat | s Analysis Inter- / GFD- Hydro GCM Ensemble Inter- S GFD- Hydro | Fut2Reg - His Fut2Nat - His HistReg - Calit HistNat - Calit Annual COV [%] Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized | tReg tNat DReg DNat 1981-2010 2021-2050 2041-2070 | 4 4 -2 -2 Winter -3 -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 -1 | 5 5 -1 -1 Spring -4 -4 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 Spring | 3 3 -1 -1 Summer -4 -4 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 Summer | 4 -3 -3 -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 Autumn | 4 -2 -2 Yearly -3 -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 Yearly | 1 -2 -2 Winter -1 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 6 6 - 12 - 12 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 Spring | -6 0 0 Summer -8 -8 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 Summer | 3 3 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 | 1 1 -6 -6 Yearly -2 -2 -2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Vearly Yearly |
| GCM Bia: CalibReg CalibNat HistReg HistNat Fut1Reg Fut1Nat Fut2Reg Fut2Nat CalibReg CalibNat | s Analysis Inter- / GFD- Hydro GCM Ensemble Inter- S GFD- Hydro | Fut2Reg - His Fut2Nat - His HistReg - Calit HistNat - Calit Annual COV [%] Regulated Re-Naturalized Reo-Naturalized Reo-Naturalized Reo-Naturalized Reo-Naturalized Reo-Naturalized Reo-Naturalized Reo-Naturalized Reo-Naturalized | tReg tNat DReg DNat 1981-2010 2021-2050 2041-2070 1981-2010 | 4 4 -2 -2 Winter -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 -1 | 5 5 -1 -1 Spring -4 -4 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 Spring | 3 3 -1 -1 Summer -4 -4 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 Summer | 4 4 -3 -3 -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 Autumn | 4 -2 -2 Yearly -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 Yearly | 1 1 -2 -2 Winter -1 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 6 6 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 | -6 -6 0 0 -8 -8 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 | 3 3 - 10 - 10 Autumn -5 -5 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 | 1 1 -6 -6 Yearly -2 -2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Vearly Yearly Yearly |
| GCM Bia: CalibReg CalibNat HistReg HistNat Fut1Reg Fut1Nat Fut2Reg Fut2Nat CalibReg CalibNat HistReg | s Analysis Inter- / GFD- Hydro GCM Ensemble Inter- S GFD- Hydro | Fut2Reg - His Fut2Nat - His HistReg - Calit HistNat - Calit Annual COV [%] Regulated Re- Naturalized Regulated Re- Naturalized Regulated Re- Naturalized Regulated Re- Naturalized Regulated Re- Naturalized Regulated Re- Naturalized Regulated Re- Naturalized Regulated Re- Naturalized | tReg tNat pReg pNat 1981-2010 2021-2050 2041-2070 1981-2010 | 4 4 -2 -2 Winter -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 -1 -1 | 5 5 -1 -1 Spring -4 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 | 3 3 -1 -1 Summer -4 -4 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 Summer | 4 4 -3 -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 -1 Autumn -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 | 4 4 -2 -2 Yearly -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 Yearly Yearly | 1 -2 -2 Winter -1 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 6 6 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 | -6 -6 0 0 -8 -8 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 | 3 3 - 10 - 10 Autumn -5 -5 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 | 1 1 -6 -6 Yearly -2 -2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Vearly -2 -2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| GCM Bia: CalibReg CalibNat HistReg HistNat Fut1Reg Fut1Nat Fut2Reg Fut2Nat CalibReg CalibReg CalibNat HistReg HistNat Fut1Rea | s Analysis Inter- / GFD- Hydro GCM Ensemble Inter- S GFD- Hydro GCM | Fut2Reg - His Fut2Nat - His HistReg - Calit HistNat - Calit Annual COV [%] Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated | tReg tNat DReg DNat 1981-2010 2021-2050 2041-2070 1981-2010 | 4 4 -2 -2 Winter -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 | 5 5 -1 -1 Spring -4 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 | 3 3 -1 -1 Summer -4 -4 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 Summer -2 -2 -2 -3 | 4 4 -3 -3 -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 | 4 4 -2 -2 Yearly -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 Yearly Yearly -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 | 1 1 -2 -2 Winter -1 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 6 6 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 | -6 -6 0 0 -8 -8 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 | 3 3 -10 -10 Autumn -5 -5 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 | 1 1 -6 -6 Yearly -2 -2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 -1 -1 -1 -1 |
| GCM Bia: CalibReg CalibNat HistReg HistNat Fut1Reg Fut1Nat Fut2Reg Fut2Nat CalibNat HistReg HistNat Fut1Reg Fut1Nat | s Analysis Inter- / GFD- Hydro GCM Ensemble Inter- S GFD- Hydro GCM Ensemble | Fut2Reg - His Fut2Nat - His HistReg - Calit HistNat - Calit Annual COV [%] Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Res-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Res-Naturalized Regulated Res-Naturalized Regulated Res-Naturalized | tReg tNat DReg DNat 1981-2010 2021-2050 2041-2070 1981-2010 2021-2050 | 4 4 -2 -2 Winter -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 | 5 5 -1 -1 Spring -4 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 | 3 3 -1 -1 Summer -4 -4 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 Summer -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 | 4 4 -3 -3 -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 Autumn Autumn -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 | 4 4 -2 -2 Yearly -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 Yearly Yearly -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 | 1 1 -2 -2 Winter -1 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 6 6 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 | -6 -6 0 0 Summer -8 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 Summer -5 -5 -7 -7 -7 | 3 3 -10 -10 Autumn -5 -5 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 | 1 1 -6 -6 Yearly -2 -2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 |
| GCM Bia: CalibReg CalibNat HistReg HistNat Fut1Reg Fut1Nat Fut2Reg Fut2Nat CalibReg CalibNat HistReg HistNat Fut1Reg Fut1Nat Fut2Reg | s Analysis Inter- / GFD- Hydro GCM Ensemble Inter- S GFD- Hydro GCM Ensemble | Fut2Reg - His Fut2Nat - His HistReg - Calit HistNat - Calit Annual COV [%] Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated | tReg tNat DReg DNat 1981-2010 2021-2050 2041-2070 2021-2050 2021-2050 2021-2050 2021-2050 | 4 4 -2 -2 Winter -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 | 5 5 -1 -1 Spring -4 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 | 3 3 -1 -1 Summer -4 -4 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 Summer Summer -2 -2 -2 -3 -3 -2 -2 -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 | 4 4 -3 -3 -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 Autumn -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 | 4 4 -2 Yearly -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 Yearly Yearly -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 | 1 1 -2 -2 Winter -1 -1 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 6 6 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 | -6 -6 0 0 Summer -8 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 Summer -5 -5 -7 -7 -8 | 3 3 -10 -10 Autumn -5 -5 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 | 1 1 -6 -6 -6 -2 -2 -2 0 1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -2 |
| GCM Bia: CalibReg CalibNat HistReg HistNat Fut1Reg Fut1Nat Fut2Reg Fut2Nat CalibReg CalibReg CalibReg HistNat HistReg HistNat Fut1Reg Fut1Nat Fut2Reg Fut2Nat | s Analysis Inter- / GFD- Hydro Ensemble Inter- S GFD- Hydro GCM Ensemble | Fut2Reg - His Fut2Nat - His HistReg - Calit HistNat - Calit Annual COV [%] Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized | tReg tNat DReg DNat 1981-2010 2021-2050 2041-2070 2021-2050 2021-2050 2021-2050 2021-2050 | 4 4 -2 -2 Winter -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 | 5 5 -1 -1 Spring -4 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 | 3 3 -1 -1 Summer -4 -4 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 Summer -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 | 4 4 -3 -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 -1 Autumn -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 | 4 4 -2 Yearly -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 Yearly Yearly -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 | 1 1 -2 -2 Winter -1 -1 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 6 6 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 | -6 -6 0 0 Summer -8 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 Summer -5 -5 -7 -7 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 | 3 3 -10 -10 Autumn -5 -5 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 | 1 1 -6 -6 -6 -2 -2 -2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 -1 -1 -1 -2 -2 |
| GCM Bia: CalibReg CalibNat HistReg HistNat Fut1Reg Fut1Nat Fut2Reg Fut2Nat CalibReg CalibReg CalibReg HistNat HistReg HistNat Fut1Reg Fut1Reg Fut1Nat Fut2Reg Fut2Nat | s Analysis Inter- / GFD- Hydro GCM Ensemble Inter- S GFD- Hydro GCM Ensemble | Fut2Reg - His Fut2Nat - His HistReg - Calit HistNat - Calit Annual COV [%] Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized | tReg tNat DReg DNat 1981-2010 2021-2050 2041-2070 1981-2010 2021-2050 2021-2050 2021-2050 2021-2050 | 4 4 -2 -2 Winter -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 | 5 5 -1 -1 -1 Spring -4 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 | 3 3 -1 -1 Summer -4 -4 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 Summer -2 -2 -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -3 -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -3 -3 -3 -2 -2 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -2 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 | 4 4 -3 -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 -1 -1 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 | 4 4 -2 Yearly -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 Yearly Yearly -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 | 1 1 -2 -2 Winter -1 -1 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 6 6 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 15 - 5 - 5 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 | -6 -6 0 0 Summer -8 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 Summer -5 -5 -7 -7 -8 -8 -8 -8 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 | 3 3 - 10 - 10 Autumn -5 -5 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 | 1 1 -6 -6 -6 -2 -2 -2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 -1 -1 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 |
| GCM Bia: CalibReg CalibNat HistReg HistNat Fut1Reg Fut1Nat Fut2Reg Fut2Nat CalibReg CalibReg HistNat Fut1Reg Fut1Nat Fut1Reg Fut1Nat Fut2Reg Fut2Nat | s Analysis Inter- / GFD-Hydro GCM Ensemble Inter- S GFD- Hydro GCM Ensemble | Fut2Reg - His Fut2Nat - His HistReg - Calit HistNat - Calit Annual COV [%] Regulated Re-Naturalized | tReg tNat DReg DNat 1981-2010 2021-2050 2041-2070 2021-2050 2021-2050 2021-2050 2021-2050 | 4 4 -2 -2 Winter -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 | 5 5 -1 -1 Spring -4 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 | 3 3 -1 -1 Summer -4 -4 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 Summer -2 -2 -3 -3 -2 -2 -3 -2 -2 -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -3 -3 -2 -2 -3 -3 -2 -2 -3 -3 -2 -2 -3 -3 -3 -2 -2 -3 -3 -3 -2 -3 -3 -3 -3 -2 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 | 4 4 -3 -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 -1 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 | 4 4 -2 -2 Yearly -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 Yearly Yearly Yearly Yearly Yearly Yearly -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 | 1 1 -2 -2 Winter -1 -1 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 6 6 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 | -6 -6 0 0 Summer -8 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 Summer -5 -5 -7 -7 -8 -8 -8 -8 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 | 3 3 - 10 - 10 Autumn -5 -5 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 | 1 -6 -6 -7 -2 -2 -2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 -1 -1 -1 -2 -2 Yearly Yearly |
| GCM Bia: CalibReg CalibNat HistReg HistNat Fut1Reg Fut1Nat Fut2Reg Fut2Nat CalibReg CalibReg HistNat Fut1Reg HistNat Fut2Reg Fut1Nat Fut2Reg Fut2Nat | s Analysis Inter- / GFD- Hydro GCM Ensemble Inter- S GFD- Hydro GCM Ensemble Trend Sig GFD- Hydro | Fut2Reg - His Fut2Nat - His HistReg - Calit HistNat - Calit Annual COV [%] Regulated Re-Naturalized | tReg tNat DReg DNat 1981-2010 2021-2050 2041-2070 2021-2050 2021-2050 2021-2050 2021-2050 | 4 4 -2 -2 Winter -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 | 5 5 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 | 3 3 -1 -1 Summer -4 -4 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 Summer -2 -2 -3 -3 -2 -2 -3 -3 -2 -2 -3 -3 -2 -2 -3 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 | 4 4 -3 -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 -1 -1 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 | 4 4 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 | 1 1 -2 -2 Winter -1 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 6 6 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 | -6 -6 0 0 Summer -8 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 | 3 3 - 10 - 10 Autumn -5 -5 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 | 1 1 -6 -6 -2 -2 -2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -2 - |
| GCM Bia: CalibReg CalibNat HistReg HistNat Fut1Reg Fut1Nat Fut2Reg Fut2Nat CalibReg CalibReg CalibReg HistNat Fut1Reg Fut1Nat Fut2Reg Fut2Nat | s Analysis Inter- J GFD- Hydro GCM Ensemble Inter- S GFD- Hydro GCM Ensemble Trend Sig GFD- Hydro | Fut2Reg - His Fut2Nat - His HistReg - Calit HistNat - Calit Annual COV [%] Regulated Re-Naturalized | tReg tNat DReg DNat 1981-2010 2021-2050 2041-2070 2021-2050 2021-2050 2021-2050 1981-2010 1981-2010 | 4 4 -2 -2 Winter -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 | 5 5 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 | 3 3 -1 -1 Summer -4 -4 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 Summer -2 -2 -3 -3 -2 -2 -3 -3 -2 -2 -3 -3 -2 -2 -3 -3 -2 -2 -3 -3 -2 -2 -3 -3 -2 -2 -3 -3 -2 -2 -3 -3 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 | 4 4 -3 -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 -1 -1 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 | 4 4 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 | 1 1 -2 -2 Winter -1 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 6 6 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 | -6 -6 0 0 Summer -8 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 | 3 3 - 10 - 10 Autumn -5 -5 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 | 1 1 -6 -6 -2 -2 -2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -1 -1 -1 -1 -2 -2 -2 -2 |
| GCM Bia: CalibReg CalibNat HistReg HistNat Fut1Reg Fut1Nat Fut2Reg Fut2Nat CalibReg CalibNat HistNat Fut2Reg HistNat Fut2Reg Fut1Nat Fut2Reg CalibReg CalibReg CalibReg Fut2Nat | s Analysis Inter-7 GFD-Hydro GCM Ensemble Inter-S GFD-Hydro GCM Ensemble Trend Sig GFD-Hydro | Fut2Reg - His Fut2Nat - His HistReg - Calit HistNat - Calit Annual COV [%] Regulated Re-Naturalized | tReg tNat DReg DNat 1981-2010 2021-2050 2041-2070 2021-2050 2021-2050 2021-2050 1981-2010 1981-2010 | 4 4 -2 -2 Winter -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 | 5 5 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 | 3 3 -1 -1 Summer -4 -4 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 Summer -2 -2 -3 -3 -3 -2 -2 -3 -3 -2 -2 -3 -3 -2 -2 -3 -3 -2 -2 -3 -3 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 | 4 4 -3 -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 -1 -1 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 | 4 4 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 Yearly Yearly Yearly Yearly 1 1 1 1 | 1 1 -2 -2 Winter -1 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 6 6 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 | -6 0 0 -8 -8 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 | 3 3 - 10 - 10 Autumn -5 -5 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 | 1 1 -6 -6 Yearly -2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -1 -1 -1 -1 -2 -2 Yearly 0 0 1 1 |
| GCM Bia: CalibReg CalibNat HistReg HistNat Fut1Reg Fut1Nat Fut2Reg Fut2Nat CalibReg CalibNat HistReg HistNat Fut2Reg Fut2Nat Fut2Reg CalibReg CalibReg CalibReg CalibReg Fut2Nat | s Analysis Inter-7 GFD-Hydro GCM Ensemble Inter-S GFD-Hydro GCM Ensemble Trend Sir GFD-Hydro | Fut2Reg - His Fut2Nat - His HistReg - Calit HistNat - Calit Annual COV [%] Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized Regulated Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized Re-Naturalized | tReg tNat DReg DNat 1981-2010 2021-2050 2041-2070 2021-2050 2021-2050 2041-2070 1981-2010 2021-2050 2021-2050 | 4 4 4 -2 -2 Winter -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 | 5 5 -1 -1 Spring -4 -4 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 | 3 3 -1 -1 Summer -4 -4 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 -1 Summer -2 -2 -3 -3 -3 -2 -2 -3 -3 -2 -2 -3 -3 -2 -2 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 | 4 4 -3 -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 | 4 4 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 Yearly -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 | 1 1 -2 -2 Winter -1 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 6 6 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 | -6 -6 0 0 -8 -8 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 | 3 3 - 10 - 10 Autumn -5 -5 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 | 1 1 -6 -6 Yearly -2 -2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -2 -2 Yearly 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 -1 |
| GCM Bia: CalibReg CalibNat HistReg HistNat Fut1Reg Fut1Nat Fut2Reg Fut2Reg CalibReg CalibNat HistReg HistNat Fut2Reg Fut1Nat Fut2Reg CalibReg CalibReg CalibReg CalibReg Fut1Nat Fut2Reg HistNat Fut2Reg Fut2Nat | s Analysis http:// GFD-Hydro GCM Ensemble Inter-S GFD-Hydro GFD-Hydro Trend Sig GFD-Hydro | Fut2Reg - His Fut2Nat - His HistReg - Calit HistNat - Calit HistNat - Calit Regulated Re-Naturalized | tReg tNat DReg DNat 1981-2010 2021-2050 2041-2070 2021-2050 2021-2050 2041-2070 1981-2010 2021-2050 2021-2050 | 4 4 4 -2 -2 Winter -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 | 5 5 -1 -1 Spring -4 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 | 3 3 -1 -1 Summer -4 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 | 4 4 -3 -3 -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 | 4 4 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 | 1 1 -2 -2 Winter -1 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 6 6 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 | -6 0 0 0 -8 -8 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 | 3 3 - 10 - 10 Autumn -5 -5 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 | 1 1 -6 -6 Yearly -2 -2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -2 -2 Yearly 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 |

| (i) Discharge [m³/s] | | | | NCRB | | | | LGRC | | | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------|--------|----------|----------|----------|--------|----------|----------------|----------|
| | | | 105-1 | 0 | 0 | A | Maarta | 146-1 | On sin a | 0 | A | Mara da | |
| CalibRog | V | alue [m ³ /s] | | Winter 2250 | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn 4020 | Yearly |
| CalibNat | GFD-Hydro | Re-Naturalized | | 3191 | 3199 | 3620 | 3472 | 3371 | 3299 | 4225 | 5430 | 4205 | 4290 |
| HistReg | | Regulated | 1981-2010 | 3352 | 3488 | 3757 | 3361 | 3490 | 3142 | 2624 | 3193 | 2254 | 2803 |
| HistNat | | Re-Naturalized | | 3314 | 3187 | 3652 | 3508 | 3415 | 2074 | 2316 | 3988 | 2590 | 2742 |
| Fut1Reg | GCM Ensemble | Regulated | 2021-2050 | 3192 | 3433 | 3582 | 3192 | 3350 | 3166 | 2986 | 3030 | 2384 | 2891 |
| Fut1Nat | LIISEIIIDIE | Re-Naturalized | | 3164 | 3116 | 3454 | 3339 | 3268 | 2173 | 2651 | 3827 | 2661 | 2828 |
| Fut2Reg Fut2Nat | | Regulated Re-Naturalized | 2041-2070 | 3290 | 3257 | 3765 | 3483 | 3508 | 2312 | 2956 | 3904 | 2813 | 2996 |
| | | | · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Tre | end [m³/s/yr] | | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly |
| CalibReg | GFD-Hydro | Regulated | | 18 | 16 | 15 | 25 | 19 | - 15 | -2 | - 35 | - 11 | - 16 |
| CalibNat HistRog | | Re-Naturalized | 1981-2010 | 24 | 22 | 22 | 34 | 25 | - 9 | -1 | - 38 | - 11 | - 15 |
| HistNat | | Re-Naturalized | | 15 | 19 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 4 | 9 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Fut1Reg | GCM | Regulated | 2021 2050 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 3 | 11 | 0 | 6 | 5 |
| Fut1Nat | Ensemble | Re-Naturalized | 202 - 2030 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 14 | 3 | 7 | 8 |
| Fut2Reg | | Regulated | 2041-2070 | 12 | 13 | 16 | 16 | 14 | 10 | 21 | 2 | 10 | 11 |
| Fut2Nat | Fut2Nat Re-Naturalized | | | 14 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 9 | 17 | 4 | 11 | 10 |
| | Absolu | te Change [m³/s 1 | | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly |
| | | HistNat - Hist | Reg | - 39 | - 301 | - 105 | 147 | - 75 | - 1068 | -308 | 794 | 336 | - 61 |
| Model-Sta | te Analysis | Fut1Nat - Fut1 | Reg | -28 | - 316 | - 128 | 147 | - 81 | -992 | - 335 | 797 | 276 | -64 |
| | | Fut2Nat - Fut2 | Reg | - 30 | - 335 | - 177 | 126 | - 104 | -970 | - 352 | 832 | 286 | - 51 |
| | | Fut1Reg - Hist | Reg Not | - 160 | - 56 | - 176 | - 169 | - 140 | 24 | 362 | - 163 | 130 | 88 |
| Climate Char | nge Analysis | Fut INat - Hist | Rea | - 149 | 103 | - 190 | - 109 | - 147 | 140 | 684 | - 180 | 273 | 244 |
| | | Fut2Nat - Hist | iNat | -24 | 69 | -64 | - 25 | - 11 | 238 | 640 | - 83 | 223 | 254 |
| GCM Bias Analysis | | HistReg - Calib | Reg | 3 | - 109 | 153 | 65 | 28 | - 1244 | -2030 | - 1295 | - 1766 | - 1584 |
| | | HistNat - Calib | Nat | 123 | - 11 | 32 | 36 | 45 | - 1225 | - 1909 | - 1442 | - 16 15 | - 1548 |
| | Doroc | ant Change [9/] | | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly |
| | Feice | HistNat - Hist | Rea | - 1 | - 9 | - 3 | 4 | -2 | -34 | - 12 | 25 | 15 | -2 |
| Model-Sta | te Analysis | Fut1Nat - Fut1 | Reg | - 1 | - 9 | - 4 | 5 | -2 | -31 | - 11 | 26 | 12 | -2 |
| | | Fut2Nat - Fut2 | Reg | - 1 | - 9 | - 5 | 4 | -3 | - 30 | - 11 | 27 | 11 | -2 |
| | | Fut1Reg - Hist | Reg | -5 | -2 | - 5 | - 5 | - 4 | 1 | 14 | -5 | 6 | 3 |
| Climate Char | nge Analysis | Fut1Nat - Hist | Nat | -5 | -2 | -5 | -5 | -4 | 5 | 14 | - 4 | 3 | 3 |
| | | Fut2Nat - Hist | iNat | -1 | 2 | -2 | -1 | 0 | 11 | 20 | -2 | 9 | 9 |
| GCMBias | Analysis | HistReg - Calib | Reg | 0 | -3 | 4 | 2 | 1 | -28 | - 44 | - 29 | -44 | - 36 |
| COMPlat | 57 (naiyolo | HistNat - CalibNat | | 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - 37 | - 45 | - 27 | - 38 | - 36 |
| | | | | | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Voorly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Veerly |
| CalibReg | Inter-A | Regulated | | 19 | 19 | 22 | 25 | 20 | 11 | 13 | 22 | 16 | 12 |
| CalibNat | GFD-Hydro | Re-Naturalized | | 22 | 24 | 22 | 25 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 15 | 12 |
| HistReg | | Regulated | 1981-2010 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| HistNat | | Re-Naturalized | | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Fut1Reg | GCM Ensemble | Regulated | 2021-2050 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Fut?Reg | Lincombio | Re-Naturalized | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 3 | <u> </u> | 3 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 3 |
| Fut2Nat | | Re-Naturalized | 2041-2070 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Inter-S | cenario COV [%] | | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly |
| CalibNet | GFD-Hydro | Re-Naturalized | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HistReg | | Regulated | 1981-2010 | 12 | 11 | 13 | 14 | 12 | 5 | 26 | 12 | 8 | 8 |
| HistNat | | Re-Naturalized | | 13 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 10 | 19 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Fut1Reg | GCM | Regulated | 2021-2050 | 18 | 15 | 18 | 19 | 17 | 9 | 25 | 17 | 15 | 12 |
| Fut1Nat | Ensemble | Re-Naturalized | | 20 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 18 | 14 | 21 | 15 | 14 | 13 |
| Fut2Reg | | Regulated | 2041-2070 | 23 | 19 22 | 24 | 24 24 | 22 | 11 | 24 | 18 19 | 19 17 | 14 14 |
| i uizinai | <u> </u> | 110-110101011200 | <u> </u> | 23 | | 20 | 24 | 20 | 0 | 24 | 10 | | 14 |
| | Trend Sig | gnificance [binary] | | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Yearly |
| CalibReg | GFD-Hydro | Regulated | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CalibNat | | Re-Naturalized | 1981-2010 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| HistNat | | Re-Naturalized | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Fut1Reg | GCM | Regulated | 2021 2050 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Fut1Nat | Ensemble | Re-Naturalized | 2021-2050 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Fut2Reg | | Regulated | 2041-2070 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Fut2Nat | | Re-Naturalized | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |



6.7 Appendix G: Heatmaps of Monthly Anomaly for Regulated Basins



Figure G-1: Anomaly maps by year and month for NCRB (top) and LGRC (bottom) for different variables; anomaly relative to monthly average (1981-2010, 2021-2070), shown below each month.



6.8 Appendix H: Heatmaps of Monthly Inter-Scenario COV for Regulated Basins











Figure H-1: Inter-scenario coefficient of variation (COV) maps by (vertical) year and (horizontal) month for NCRB (top) and LGRC (bottom) for various inputs and variables. Given in percentage.

6.9 Appendix I: Radial Plots of Period-Mean Values for Regulated Basins

| —Observed (1981-2010) | —Calib. Regulated (1981-2010) | -Calib. Re-Naturalized (1981-2010) |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| -Regulated (1981-2010) | | |
| -Re-Naturalized (1981-2010) | -Re-Naturalized (2021-2050) | |











Figure I-1: Monthly radial plots by period/model configuration for (i, ii, iii, iv) NCRB and (v, vi, vii, viii) LGRC for (i, v) 30-year ensemble average value, (ii, vi) inter-scenario COV, (iii, vii) inter-annual COV and (iv, viii) inter-annual COV with reanalysis products excluded. Units vary by plot.


6.10 Appendix J: Heatmaps of Monthly Value for Regulated Basins













Figure J-1: *Heat maps by (vertical) year and (horizontal) month for NCRB (top) and LGRC (bottom) for model input and output variables. Units shown in title at right.*